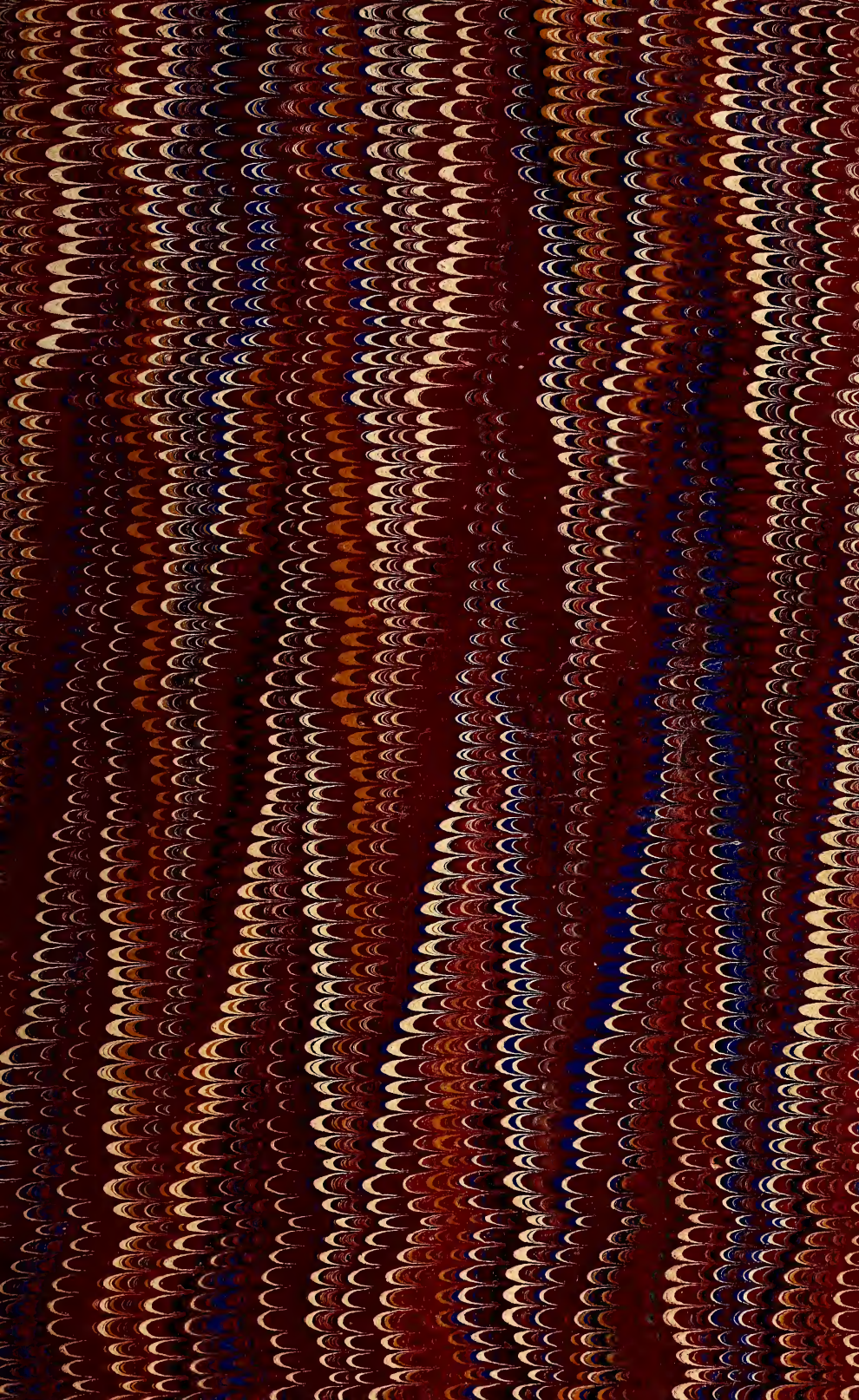


RS  
1  
P54  
SLRA

LIBRARY  
U. S. PATENT OFFICE.

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Class \_\_\_\_\_

Case 577 Shelf 17















Pat. 88.

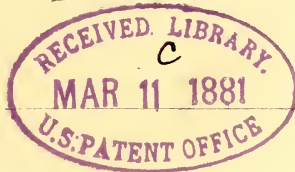
# GENERAL INDEX

TO THE

## AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHARMACY

FROM JANUARY, 1871, TO DECEMBER, 1880,  
INCLUSIVE.

(VOLUMES XLIII TO LII.)



COMPILED BY

JOHN M. MAISCH, EDITOR.

179

37.979

PHILADELPHIA:

MERRIHEW & SON, PRINTERS.

1880.

RS

1

A45

15

15

# INDEX.

The volumes are designated in large figures by the year of their publication (omitting the figures 18); thus 78 means volume L, published in 1878.

Salts will be found under the name of the base; preparations under their respective class.

- ABIES MENZIESII**, balsam tree, 77, 570.  
**ABIETENE**, origin and properties, 72, 97, 79, 176, 293.  
**ABSINTH**, dangerous properties of liquor, 72, 426.  
**ABSORPTION**, cutaneous, 72, 405.  
**ACACIA GREGGII**, exudation, 80, 409.  
**ACETUM AROMATICUM**, Ph. Germ., 73, 106  
 — **COLCHICI**, Ph. Germ., 73, 107.  
 — **DIGITALIS**, Ph. Germ., 73, 107.  
 — **SCILLÆ**, Ph. Germ., 73, 107—preservation, 75, 560.  
**ACHILLEA MOSCHATA**, constituents, 71, 86.  
 — **MILLIFOLIUM**, use, 78, 590.  
**ACHLYS TRIPHYLLA** from Washington Terr., 77, 427.  
**ACID, ACETIC**, bibromide, 78, 182—contains furfural, 79, 85—contains iron and manganese, 72, 493—displacement with formic, 76, 36—tests for pure, 78, 293, 362.  
 — **ACETIC AROMATIC**, Ph. Germ., 73, 107.  
 — **ACETIC GLACIAL**, combination with oils, 76, 29, 132.  
 — **ARSENIOS**, see Arsenic.  
 — **ACETIC** in *Adonis vernalis*, 76, 540.  
 — **ALANTIC**, properties, 76, 353.  
 — **APOPHYLLIC**, properties, 80, 548.  
 — **BENZOIC** contains cinnamic, 79, 85—contains corrosive sublimate, 80, 135—large crystals, 73, 282, 380—obtained from cowberries, 80, 135—obtained from wine, 71, 373—preparation, 80, 330—use as an antiseptic, 76, 327, 429—use in pharmacy, 78, 169—use in rheumatism, 80, 474.  
 — **BORIC**, behavior to salicylates, 78, 459—in Chili borates, 78, 576—preserving milk, 72, 353.  
 — **BOROCITRIC** and its salts, 80, 258.  
 — **BUTYRIC**, impurities, 73, 163—preparation, 79, 599.  
 — **CACODYLIC**, poisonous, 80, 88.  
 — **CAMPHORIC**, preparation, 80, 408.  
 — **CANTHARIC**, formation, 77, 596.  
 — **CARBOLIC**, action, 71, 398—antidote, 72, 68, 78, 297, 80, 137, 162, 206—as a disinfectant, 72, 262—difference from creasate, 72, 80, 310, 465, 73, 290, 77, 305—difference from cresylic acid, 78, 508—dose, 73, 376—estimation, 76, 320, 77, 587—from oil of *andromeda leschenaultii*, 71, 547—intoxication, 79, 250—pharmacy, 71, 492—poisoning by external use, 79, 57, 80, 205—powder form—71, 296—prevention of red color, 80, 319—pure, 71, 549, 72, 165, 75, 136—reactions and tests, 72, 321, 418, 73, 98, 269, 475, 489, 78, 401, 79, 28, 303, 80, 264—reaction with cinchona alkaloids, 77, 19—test for absorption, 72, 83—valuation, 72, 352. See also Phenol.  
 — **CARBONIC**, antidote, 80, 163—purification, 72, 11, 78, 344, 79, 357.  
 — **CARMINIC**, action with iodine, 76, 236.  
 — **CARYOPHYLLIC**, from caryophyllin, 74, 65.  
 — **CHLORIC**, test, 71, 81.  
 — **CHROMIC**, antidote, 80, 162—preparation, 71, 543, 73, 23.  
 — **CHRYSOPHANIC**, from araroba (goa powder), 75, 330, 77, 545, 79, 80—from *raiz del indico*, 76, 50—from *senna*, 79, 21, 573—use in skin diseases, 78, 135. See also Chrysarobin.  
 — **CINNAMIC**, from storax, 72, 134—from tea, 74, 558.  
 — **CITRIC**, compound salts, 71, 537—determination, 71, 513, 536—from bloodroot, 75, 195—from cranberries, 80, 294—from cyphomandra, 71, 543—from whortleberries, 73, 310—manufacture in U. S., 79, 471.  
 — **COPAIVIC**, preparation, 79, 23, 305.  
 — **CRESYLIC**, distinctive tests, 79, 28.  
 — **ELEMIC**, preparation, 78, 256.  
 — **EQUINIC**, in mare's milk, 76, 415.  
 — **ERYTHROPHENIC**, preparation, 73, 475.  
 — **EUGENIC**, conversion into vanillin, 76, 329—preparation and properties, 80, 443.  
 — **EUPITTONIC**, constitution, 79, 125.  
 — **FORMIC**, crystallizable, 75, 24—displacement with acetic acid, 76, 36—preparation, 78, 115, 455.  
 — **GALLIC**, distinguished from allied acids, 78,

- 503—reactions, **73**, 350, **74**, 373, 429, **80**, 264
- GELSEMINIC, identical with aesculin, **76**, 191.
- GENTISIC AND GENTISINIC, chemical relations, **75**, 207.
- GYNOCARDIC, properties, **80**, 168.
- HIPPURIC, reaction, **73**, 489.
- HYDRIODIC, preparation, **80**, 17—pure, **80**, 257.
- HYDROBROMIC, detection of hydrochloric acid, **80**, 324—preparation, **77**, 42, **78**, 116, **80**, 17.
- HYDROCHLORIC, behavior to arrowroot, **75**, 503—contains arsenic, **72**, 259, **75**, 304, **80**, 324—contains bromine, **71**, 222—contains lead, **75**, 485, 575—contains phosphoric acid, **78**, 575—contains sulphurous acid, **72**, 259, **75**, 304—crystallized hydrate, **76**, 327—free in chlorides, **76**, 65—pure, **72**, 164, 299—use as by product, **76**, 424.
- HYDROCYANIC, action on calomel, **76**, 234—antidote, **80**, 163—decomposition, **73**, 16—detection, **75**, 536—estimation, **78**, 506, **79**, 87—examination of samples, **74**, 69—generation, **72**, 352, 454—preservation—**74**, 204, 487, **76**, 234—preserved with alcohol, **78**, 601—preserved with glycerin, **75**, 523—reduction of strength, **74**, 217, **75**, 265—solid, **80**, 84.
- HYDROFLUORIC, preparation, **72**, 322—writing on glass, **80**, 600.
- HYDROSULPHURIC, preparation, **71**, 513.
- HYPONITROUS, as disinfectant, **72**, 262.
- HYPOPHOSPHORIC, preparation and tests, **77**, 597.
- IODIC, preparation, **74**, 558, **77**, 445, 471.
- IODO-ARSENIC, preparation, **73**, 447—non-existence, **75**, 66.
- JERVIC, in veratrum, **73**, 165—properties and salts, **73**, 349.
- LACTIC, commercial, **73**, 388—hypnotic action, **77**, 189—in willow bark, **77**, 609.
- LUTEIC, in euphorbia cyparissias, **72**, 490.
- MALIC, in blood root, **75**, 195.
- METAPHOSPHORIC, test for albumen, **80**, 474.
- MOLYBDIC, blue solution as reagent, **78**, 493—with sulphuric acid as reagent, **73**, 149, **76**, 21, 40, 59
- NICOTINIC, properties, **80**, 31.
- NITRIC, concentrated, preparation, **77**, 537—contains iodine, **75**, 304—estimation, **78**, 36—pure, **76**, 319.
- NITROUS, estimation, **78**, 36, 37
- OLEIC, combinations, **72**, 461, **74**, 486, **79**, 9—preparation, **73**, 97, **79**, 8.
- OXALIC, antidote, **80**, 163—contains sulphuric acid, **78**, 36—crystallized anhydrous, **80**, 494—in beet root, **80**, 628—pure, **73**, 164, **74**, 437
- OXYVANILLIC, properties, **73**, 164.
- PALMITIC, preparation, **72**, 463.
- PERMANGANIC, action on volatile oils, **74**, 236.
- PERSULPHURIC, properties, **78**, 258.
- PHOSPHORIC, action on calcium carbonate, **78**, 457—action on ferric chloride, **73**, 522, **74**, 431, 511, **76**, 432—action on morphia, **72**, 417—basicity, **76**, 100—contains ammonia, **76**, 39, 113, 140—estimation, **75**, 261—precipitation by ammonium molybdate, **72**, 11—precipitations, **76**, 534—preparation, **71**, 465, **75**, 393, 442, 520, 569, **76**, 228, 332, **77**, 8, 40, 382, **80**, 399, 546—preparation and explosion, **75**, 524, 529—thermic researches, **76**, 134.
- PHOSPHOROUS, constitution, **76**, 87—preparation, **78**, 258.
- PICRIC, mistaken for santonin, **74**, 52—source, **75**, 56.
- PYROGALLIC, antiseptic, **80**, 18—as a reagent, **74**, 283—hæmostatic, **79**, 303—stain, **78**, 296—tests, **78**, 503.
- QUINIC, derivatives, **80**, 458.
- RACEMIC, preparation, **72**, 474.
- RICINOLEIC, conversion into stearic acid, **77**, 172
- SALICYLIC, absorption by wood, **80**, 468—antiseptic, **75**, 66, 179, 380, **76**, 347, 429—behavior with borates, **78**, 459—compounds, **78**, 395—decline of use, **80**, 430—detection, **80**, 375—dialyzed, **77**, 88—excretion by patients, **76**, 548—from buchu, **76**, 18—in neuralgia, **78**, 34—in tænia, **79**, 129—in tooth powder, **80**, 322—pharmacy, **76**, 67—preparation, **75**, 66, 179, 343, 380, **79**, 183, 453—pure, **79**, 148—purification, **75**, 303—reactions, **73**, 489, **79**, 453, **80**, 264—salts, **77**, 88—secretion, **77**, 69—solubility, **75**, 212, 267, **76**, 306, **77**, 20—solutions, **76**, 277, 305, 331, **80**, 428—solution for hypodermic use, **76**, 217—solvents, **77**, 26—sublimed, stability, **76**, 409, **77**, 519—tampoons, **80**, 131—uses, **75**, 304, 471, 517, 522, 571, **79**, 148.
- SANGUINARINIC, non-existence, **75**, 195.
- SANTONINIC, properties, **74**, 280, 298.
- SCLEROTIC, properties, **80**, 223, 277.
- SILICIC, jelly like, **79**, 193.
- SILICOTUNGSTIC, as a reagent, **77**, 169.
- STEARIC, preparation, **72**, 463.
- SUCCINIC, solubility, **75**, 502.
- SULPHOCARBOLIC, preparation and salts, **71**, 10.
- SULPHOCARBONIC, test for compounds, **76**, 30.
- SULPHOVINIC, preparation and salts, **75**, 26.

- ACID, SULPHURIC, action upon hydrocarbons, **79**, 605—action upon salts, **75**, 369—boiling point, **78**, 473—crystallized, **80**, 329—detection in vinegar, **72**, 159, 475, 488—determination, **76**, 431—preparation, **76**, 424—purification, **80**, 399—refrigerating mixtures, **75**, 267—relation to nitrogen acids, **80**, 149—solid, **78**, 71—specific gravity, **74**, 216—test for glucosides, **75**, 211.
- SULPHURIC AROMATIC, formulas, **71**, 122, **74**, 508, **76**, 341, **79**, 387, 526, **80**, 371.
- SULPHUROUS, decomposition of phosphates, **72**, 30—disinfectant, **71**, 88—for making ice, **77**, 171—generation as disinfectant, **77**, 243—reduction to sulphur, **76**, 409.
- TANACETIC, properties, **72**, 71.
- TANNIC, action on iodide of starch, **79**, 487, and iodine, **75**, 398—constitution, **75**, 208—contains iron, **72**, 260—estimation, **75**, 131—from oak, willow and elm, **77**, 453, **76**, 219, 559—influence on vegetation, **75**, 567—preparation, **80**, 547—pure, **73**, 222—reactions and tests, **73**, 351, **78**, 503, **80**, 264—solubility in ether, **79**, 359—stains removed, **79**, 559.
- TARTARIC, action on calcium carbonate, **78**, 37—adulteration, **74**, 32—constitution, **74**, 234—estimation, **74**, 145, 331—in magnesia solutions, **73**, 536—manufactured in U. S., **79**, 471—pure, **79**, 358.
- THYMIC, preparation, **77**, 233.
- TRICHLORACETIC, preparation, **72**, 359.
- URIC, estimation, **72**, 352.
- UROCHLORALIC, in urine, **75**, 397.
- VANILLIC, composition, **72**, 231, **73**, 25—derivatives **73**, 163—properties, **73**, 25, 163.
- VALERIANIC, from fusel oil, **73**, 538—pure, **80**, 135.
- XANTHOGENIC, tests for albuminoids, **80**, 468.
- ACIDS, test, **76**, 236, **77**, 471, **80**, 16—antiseptic action, **80**, 18.
- BILIARY, test, **72**, 354.
- FATTY, reciprocal displacement, **75**, 424.
- MINERAL, antidote, **80**, 164—detection, **76**, 271, **77**, 421, **80**, 87.
- ORGANIC, solubility, **78**, 340.
- ACONITIA, antidote, **80**, 160—crystallized, **71**, 515, **77**, 234—hydrated and exsiccated, **75**, 210—solution of oleate, **72**, 463.
- See also aconitum alkaloids.
- ACONITIN, the resinoid, **76**, 388.
- ACONITUM, alkaloids, **76**, 77, **77**, 171, **78**, 504, **79**, 354, 518, **80**, 500, 519—from China, India and Japan, **79**, 359, 519—from Japan, **77**, 200—innocuous species, **75**, 399—poisoning, **73**, 130, **79**, 129—root adulterated, **77**, 244
- ACORNS, for adulterating pepper, **75**, 336.
- ACTÆA ALBA, constituents, **75**, 54.
- ADANSONIA DIGITATA, A. GREGORII, description and use, **77**, 254—pulp, constituents, **80**, 130, 172.
- ADONIS VERNALIS, constituents, **76**, 540.
- ADULTERATIONS, **71**, 317, **72**, 517, **74**, 560, **77**, 57, 84, 129, 136, **78**, 175, 508, **79**, 122, 146—detection by fluorescence, **75**, 305—legislation proposed, **79**, 280—prosecutions, **75**, 138.
- ADVERTISEMENTS, reliable, **72**, 91.
- ÆSCULIN, in gelsemium, **76**, 191—preparation and properties, **72**, 400.
- ÆSCULUS PAVIA, analysis of fruit, **73**, 145.
- ÆTERPENE, or æthyl-terpene, **76**, 412.
- ÆTHUSA CYNAPIUM, volatile alkaloid, **80**, 204.
- AGAR-AGAR, contains gelose, **80**, 467, 576.
- AGARIC, WHITE, resins, **75**, 208—substitution, **75**, 10.
- AGARICUS ATROTOMENTOSUS, constituents, **78**, 339.
- AGAVE AMERICANA, uses, **75**, 78, 569, **76**, 301, **77**, 157.
- DESERTI, SHAWII, UTAHENSE, uses by the Indians, **78**, 587, 588.
- AGROSTEMMA GITHAGO, seeds are poisonous, **79**, 129.
- AGUE cures, analysis of six, **76**, 390—so-called Chinese, **72**, 295.
- AILANTHUS GLANDULOSA, in dysentery, **74**, 276.
- AIR PUMP, water, new form, **72**, 487.
- ALANTOL, properties, **76**, 353.
- ALBANACA, anthelmintic, **80**, 12, 276.
- ALBUMEN, coagulation, **75**, 267—compounds, **76**, 515—compound with chloral, **74**, 297—desiccation, **73**, 69—determination by tannin, **75**, 371—falsification, **75**, 485—iodized, **73**, 124, **74**, 275—iodoferrated, **73**, 125—removal from animal liquids, **79**, 21—serum, **76**, 515—tests, **75**, 327, **80**, 474.
- ADBUMENONDS, crystalline compounds, preparation, **79**, 493—transformation into urea, **73**, 134.
- ALBUMIN, pure, properties, **74**, 361—researches, **79**, 462.
- ALCOHOL, antidote, **80**, 161—contains fusel oil, **75**, 303—contains glucose, **76**, 541—contains water, **79**, 446, **80**, 556—odorization, **75**, 517—detection and estimation, **77**, 83, **79**, 87, 601—detection in acetic ether, **71**, 230—detection in chloroform, **73**, 223—detection in coal tar, **78**, 296—detection in fusel oil, **73**, 351—detection in methyl alcohol, **72**, 316—detection in volatile oils, **73**, 72—effects of chlorinated lime, **80**, 169—estimation of strength, **75**, 7—occurrence in vegetables, **75**, 502—preparation of definite strength,

- 71**, 134—recovery from powders, **77**, 300, rectification, **74**, 184, **75**, 247—still for purifying and strengthening, **77**, 86—test, **79**, 493.
- **ABSOLUTE**, preparation, **72**, 111, **75**, 32—density, **73**, 267.
- **DILUTED**, preparation, **79**, 113, 514.
- **METHYLIC**, determination in wood spirit, **74**, 278.
- ALEURONE**, properties, **80**, 103.
- ALGAROBIA GLANDULOSA**, use by the Indians, **78**, 540.
- ALGAROBILLA**, use and constituents, **79**, 149.
- ALIZARIN**, artificial, **76**, 427—distinctive reaction, **76**, 567—new color, **76**, 379.
- ALKALIES**, antidote, **80**, 161—chemical equivalence in ashes, **75**, 448—chlorinated, test for proximate principles, **74**, 305—tests, **73**, 351, **76**, 236, **77**, 471.
- ALKALOIDS**, behavior to antimony chloride, **77**, 399—to bismuth potassium iodide, **74**, 374—to chlorinated alkalies, **74**, 305—to ferric chloride, **77**, 399—to Fowler's solution, **74**, 304—to silicotungstic acid, **77**, 169—to spirit of nitrous ether, **73**, 67—to stannous chloride, **77**, 400—to sugar and sulphuric acid, **73**, 396—to sulphomolybdic acid, **73**, 149—chloroform as solvent, **73**, 24—detection by Stas-Otto's method, **74**, 120—determination in plants, **80**, 15—hydrocyanates, **72**, 539—separation, **77**, 401—solution in medicated waters, **71**, 296—solutions in oil, **75**, 540.
- ALKANIN**, preparation, **75**, 212.
- ALKARGENE**, poisonous, **80**, 88.
- ALLEGHENY COUNTY** Pharmaceutical Association, **72**, 185.
- ALLIUM**, species of Greece, **76**, 193.
- ALMOND**, asparagin in sweet, **77**, 402—constituents, **73**, 72—constituents of bitter, **78**, 71—gummy degeneration, **79**, 151.
- ALNUS INCANA**, properties, **72**, 75.
- ALOES**, active principle, **75**, 349, 521—detection, **74**, 332—notes, **71**, 34—purgative action, **71**, 67—therapeutic value of principles, **76**, 510—yields an acid, **72**, 209.
- **BARBADOES**, crystalline constituent, **72**, 255, **75**, 544.
- **JAFERABAD**, test, **79**, 618.
- **SOCOTRINE**, crystalline principle, **75**, 544.
- ALON**, composition, **72**, 255, **75**, 544, **80**, 591—effects, **77**, 517—hypodermic injection, **79**, 127—preparation and properties, **76**, 24, 37.
- ALPINIA OFFICINARUM**. See Galangal.
- ALSTONIA CONSTRICTA**, alkaloids, **79**, 406—description, **79**, 403.
- **SCHOLARIS**, alkaloids, **73**, 316, **80**, 620—constituents, **76**, 221, 369—febrifuge, **73**, 316.
- ALTHÆA**, pill excipient, **79**, 482.
- ALUMINA**, medicated solutions, **78**, 572, 578—native compounds, **77**, 571—pure, **79**, 602.
- ALUMINIUM CHLORIDE**, commercial, **72**, 267, 397.
- **SUBCATE**, solution, **72**, 104.
- **SULPHATE**, contains free acid, **79**, 304—purity, **75**, 275—testing, **73**, 486.
- ALUMNI ASSOCIATION** of Colleges of Pharmacy—Cincinnati, **76**, 232, **78**, 264—Louisville, **75**, 188, **79**, 329, **80**, 284—Maryland, **71**, 329, **72**, 184—Massachusetts, **71**, 328, **73**, 279, **76**, 281, **78**, 88, 139, 262, 316, 358—New York, **71**, 329, **72**, 182, **73**, 235, **74**, 303, **75**, 187, 519, **76**, 186, **77**, 586, **78**, 201, 606, **79**, 222—Philadelphia, **71**, 184, **72**, 181, 234, 471, **73**, 185, 574, **74**, 140, 198, **75**, 186, 232, **76**, 185, 230, 521, 569, **77**, 41, 88, 138, 198, 571, 618, **78**, 39, 89, 141, 199, 557, 604, **79**, 54, 105, 157, 616, **80**, 122, 231, 636—at New York, **75**, 376, 426, 518, 571, **76**, 39, 91, 141, 187, 229, 381—St. Louis, **77**, 619, **78**, 202, **79**, 157, **80**, 174.
- AMARANTUS**, contains potassium nitrate, **73**, 266, **74**, 237—used by the Indians, **78**, 546.
- AMBER**, artificial, **79**, 361—from Vincetown, N. J., **79**, 361.
- AMELANCHIER ALNIFOLIA**, service berry, **78**, 543.
- AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY**, **76**, 284.
- **JOURNAL OF PHARMACY**, fiftieth anniversary, **79**, 55.
- **MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**, exhibition, **72**, 284.
- **PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION**, meetings, **71**, 433, 475, **72**, 433, 474, **73**, 435, 477, **74**, 449, 489, 491, **75**, 433, 475, **76**, 433, 476, **77**, 513, 567, **78**, 509, 556, 594, **79**, 509, 525, 569, **80**, 497, 513.
- **PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION**, **75**, 43.
- **SCIENCE ASSOCIATION**, **75**, 232.
- AMMONIA**, antidote, **80**, 161—contains tarry products, **75**, 398—detection by Nessler's test, **74**, 67—from gas liquors, **79**, 555—in caustic alkalies, **79**, 601—in normal wine, **74**, 394—in snow, **72**, 453—in water, **80**, 134—synthesis, **73**, 368—test, **72**, 106, **75**, 536.
- AMMONIACUM**, analysis, **73**, 313—commerce, **76**, 131, 522—distillation of resin with zinc dust, **79**, 605—falsification, **73**, 71—history, **73**, 313—powder, **76**, 227.
- AMMONIUM ACETATE**, dry, **75**, 25.
- **BENZOATE**, use in phthisis, **80**, 429.
- **BICARBONATE**, dissociation, **75**, 310—in carbonate, **74**, 540—solubility, **75**, 310.

- AMMONIUM BROMIDE, preparation, **73**, 249, **74**, 541—solubility in ether, **76**, 491—substitution, **77**, 82.
- CAMPHORATE, preparation, **80**, 409.
- CARBAZOTATE, properties, **78**, 135—substitute for quinia, **73**, 221, 232.
- CARBONATE, contains bicarbonate, **74**, 540—*in summer temperature*, **77**, 501—*influence upon earthy sulphates*, **71**, 76—*pyrooleous*, Ph. Germ., **73**, 107—*resublimed*, **76**, 380.
- CHLORIDE, ferrated, Ph. Germ., **73**, 107—*inhaler*, **76**, 279.
- IODIDE, preparation, **73**, 249—*solubility in ether*, **76**, 491.
- MOLYBDATE, composition, **76**, 40.
- NITRATE, for making ice, **73**, 381.
- NITRITE, formation, **80**, 28.
- OXALATE, pure, **73**, 164.
- SALICYLATE, preparation, **76**, 66—*properties*, **78**, 114.
- SULPHOMOLYBDATE, as a test, **73**, 149, **77**, 18.
- VALERIANATES, composition and properties, **80**, 134.
- AMOREUXIA SCHIEDEANA, root edible, **78**, 545.
- AMPELOPSIS HEDERACEA, analysis, **72**, 165, **74**, 274.
- AMYGDALIN, occurrence, **72**, 454.
- AMYGDALUS COMMUNIS, see Almond.
- PERSICA, analysis and use of bark, **73**, 302.
- AMYL NITRITE, preparation and properties, **71**, 146, **72**, 21, **74**, 416, **78**, 499, **79**, 65, 521.
- AMYLOGEN, properties, **75**, 472.
- AMYRIN, preparation and properties, **76**, 355.
- ANACARDIUM, use, **73**, 164, 233.
- ANAGYRIS FÆTIDA, properties, **76**, 195.
- ANALYSIS, optical, **75**, 523—*proximate*, **80**, 210—*ultimate*, **75**, 262—*volumetric of liquids and solids*, **80**, 340.
- ANACAHUITE WOOD, **77**, 616.
- ANEMONE LUDOVICIANA, analysis and use, **73**, 298.
- ANEMOPSIS CALIFORNICA, constituents, **80**, 4—*growth*, **80**, 223—*use*, **78**, 589.
- ANGELICA, American and European, **75**, 197—*constituents*, **77**, 70.
- ANGUSTURA, false, **74**, 50, 414, **78**, 41, 505, **79**, 82, 477.
- ANILIN, antidote, **80**, 161.
- COLORS, adulteration, **72**, 173—*danger from use*, **75**, 210—*for dyeing black*, **80**, 171—*history*, **76**, 375—*preparation*, **75**, 126, **76**, 375—*red*, **73**, 311—*soluble in glycerin*, **72**, 419—*uses*, **72**, 322, **75**, 88.
- ANIMALS, utilization of carcasses, **77**, 617—*aromatic products*, **80**, 510.
- ANISE, adulteration with conium, **75**, 348—*with earth*, **76**, 328.
- ANTHEMIS NOBILIS, analysis, **72**, 70.
- ANTHOCERCINA, origin and properties, **79**, 401.
- ANTHRAFLAVON, color, **76**, 379.
- ANTIFAT, **80**, 118.
- ANTI-FERMENTS, test, **78**, 62.
- ANTIHYDROPIN, properties, **77**, 371.
- ANTIMONIC BLUE, **72**, 301, **74**, 13.
- ANTIMONY, antidote, **80**, 161—*atomic weight*, **79**, 397—*separation from arsenic and tin*, **71**, 222.
- ARSENIATE, preparation, **72**, 301.
- RED, composition, **80**, 161.
- SULPHURET, commercial samples, **76**, 389—*impure*, **71**, 309.
- ANTISEPTICS, acids and salts, **79**, 565—*action on ferments*, **78**, 62, **80**, 286—*action on yeast*, **80**, 126—*behavior to meat infusion*, **80**, 639—*difference from disinfectants and deodorizers*, **74**, 177—*efficiency*, **80**, 590—*experiments*, **76**, 108.
- ANTWERP PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY, **72**, 282, 331, 567.
- APHYLLON, spec. used by the Indians, **78**, 547.
- APIOS TUBEROSA, use, **78**, 544.
- APOCYNUM CANNABINUM, precipitate from preparations, **79**, 234—*use*, **78**, 588.
- APO MORPHIA, effects, **72**, 322, **73**, 17, 166, **75**, 86, **78**, 34—*history*, **72**, 322—*preparation*, **72**, 323, 417, **77**, 234—*reactions and tests*, **73**, 166, **75**, 563, **78**, 259.
- APOTHECARIES, as liquor dealers, **71**, 284, 379, **79**, 267—*female*, **71**, 43, 325, 373, **75**, 260, **76**, 144—*history*, **71**, 515—*in U. S. army*, **78**, 142, 307—*in U. S. navy*, **78**, 268—*mistake*, **78**, 406—*relations to physicians*, **71**, 93, 149. See also Pharmacists.
- APPARATUS, DISTILLATORY, **78**, 15, **79**, 225—*for making ice*, **71**, 1, **73**, 381, **77**, 171, **78**, 382—*stand*, **79**, 72. See also the various preparations.
- APPLE, its chemistry, **80**, 287.
- APPRENTICES, **72**, 476—*fifty years ago*, **80**, 65, 121—*training*, **73**, 207.
- AQUA AMYGDALÆ AMARÆ, preparation, **79**, 356.
- AROMATICA, Ph. Germ., **73**, 107.
- AURANTII FLORUM, behavior with nitric acid, **78**, 508, 582—*preparation*, **72**, 426, 473, **73**, 267—*preservation*, **73**, 41.
- CAMPHORÆ, preparation, **72**, 209, **74**, 233.
- CEPHALICA, Ph. Germ., **73**, 107.
- CINNAMOMI, decomposition, **80**, 601—*oil used*, **76**, 448—*preparation*, **73**, 86, **74**, 110—*spirituosa s. vinoso*, Ph. Germ., **73**, 107.

- AQUA FETIDA ANTIHYSTERICA S. PRAGENSI, Ph. Germ., **73**, 107.
- LAUROCERASI, strength, **80**, 525—vehicle for injections, **74**, 33.
- LAXATIVA VIENNENSIS, Ph. Germ., **73**, 162, **80**, 166.
- OPHI, Ph. Germ., **73**, 108.
- PICIS, **72**, 83, **73**, 241, 537, **77**, 350—iodized, **73**, 380.
- ROSÆ, Ghazecpore, **74**, 158.
- TOFFANA, constituents, **77**, 168.
- VULNERARIA SPIRITUOSA S. VINOSA, Ph. Germ., **73**, 108.
- THEPENII S. ACIDA, preparation, **73**, 219.
- AQUÆ MEDICATÆ, preparation, **73**, 533, 564, **75**, 341, 431, **76**, 166, 280, **77**, 4, 7.
- ARALIA PAPHYRIFERA, description and use, **79**, 155, 241.
- SPINOSA, analysis of bark, **80**, 390, 402—flowers, **71**, 272.
- ARARоба, constituents, **79**, 80—identity with goa powder, **75**, 330—histology, **80**, 359—origin, **77**, 545, **79**, 495—use, **75**, 330, **77**, 545.
- ARBOR VITÆ, in small pox, **72**, 355.
- ARBUTIN, in ericaceæ, **71**, 204, **72**, 250, **73**, 197, **74**, 314, **75**, 5—products of decomposition, **75**, 564—relation to vacciniin, **71**, 235.
- ARBUTUS UNEDO, use in Greece, **75**, 534.
- ARCTOSTAPHYLOS GLAUCA, analysis, **73**, 197.
- TOMENTOSA, use, **78**, 543.
- ARECA PALM, description, **74**, 147—use of nut, **74**, 141, 148.
- ARICINA, composition, **79**, 372, 522—non-existence, **77**, 172.
- ARNICA ROOT, adulterated, **74**, 248, 288.
- ARNOTTA, introduced into Europe, **76**, 364.
- ARRAYAN, of Spain and South America, **77**, 403.
- ARROWROOT, adulteration, **76**, 297, 316, 380, 511—behavior to hydrochloric acid, **75**, 503—Natal, **75**, 521.
- ARSENIC, antidote, **79**, 153, **80**, 161, 430, 486—combustion of metal, **75**, 190—detection in organic matter, **80**, 610—fusion of metal, **72**, 496—in anilin colors, **75**, 210—in animal organism, **80**, 206—in capping paper, **78**, 71—in coal soot, **72**, 450—in corrosive sublimate, **77**, 397—in golden sulphur, **79**, 304—in paper hangings, **75**, 210—poisoning, **76**, 221—precaution in selling, **76**, 217, 317, **77**, 428—reaction with iodine, **75**, 66—separation, **78**, 341—separation as chloride, **80**, 609—separation from antimony and tin, **71**, 222—tests, **71**, 222, **72**, 321, **76**, 220, **77**, 126, **80**, 193, 283, 339—use in veterinary practice, **75**, 346.
- ARSENIC CHLOROPHOSPHIDE, properties, **76**, 91.
- ARTEMISIA ABYSSINICA, touchuking, **79**, 360.
- CINA, yields Levant wormseed, **72**, 214.
- LUDOVICIANA, use, **72**, 196, 295.
- SPECIES OF NORTH AMERICA, **80**, 69, 122—use by the Indians, **78**, 590.
- ARTICHOKES, use, **78**, 174.
- ARTICLES of immoral use, **74**, 251.
- ARUM DRACUNCULUS, use, **76**, 196.
- ARUNDO PHRAGMITIS, use, **78**, 548.
- ASAFÆTIDA, commerce, **76**, 513—orthography, **75**, 49—varieties in Bombay, **75**, 320.
- ASARUM CANADENSE, constituents and preparations, **76**, 154.
- ASCLEPIAS INCARNATA, analysis, **75**, 246.
- ASPHALTUM, American, **72**, 313—from Vincentown, **79**, 367.
- ASPHODELUS BULBOSUS AND A. RACEMOSUS, use, **76**, 193.
- ASPIDIUM MARGINALE, constituents, **75**, 292—properties, **78**, 290, 292, **79**, 382.
- ASPIDOSPERMA QUEBRACHO, description of bark, **79**, 192, 472—preparations, **80**, 92—uses, **79**, 309—yields white quebracho, **80**, 202.
- ASPIDOSPERMIA, preparation, **79**, 192—properties, **79**, 554, 557.
- ASPILIA LATIFOLIA, description and use, **78**, 257.
- ASTRAGALUS, poisonous species, **79**, 237.
- ASTRINENTS, modified by glycerin, **74**, 126.
- ATRACTYLIS GUMMIFERA, exudation and properties, **76**, 195.
- ATRIPLEX, species used by the Indians, **78**, 546.
- ATROPIA, antidote, **80**, 161, 628—artificial, **79**, 398—assay in extracts, **76**, 145—clean solutions, **75**, 331—detection, **73**, 263, **74**, 15—difference from daturia, **78**, 183—distribution in belladonna, **72**, 258—preparation, **72**, 356—solutions of oleate, **72**, 462—use in cancer, **80**, 327.
- GALLATE, **79**, 59.
- SALICYLATE, preparation of solution, **77**, 152—solubility, **79**, 358.
- SULPHATE, colored, **72**, 12—poisoning, **71**, 324.
- AUDIBERTIA POLYSTACHYA, use, **78**, 546.
- AUGUSTA Pharmaceutical Society, **78**, 361.
- AURANTIN, dyestuff, **72**, 82.
- AUSTRIA Pharmaceutical Society, **71**, 319, 473, 567, **72**, 282, 567, **73**, 282, 476, 526, **74**, 588, **75**, 523, **77**, 621, **78**, 608.
- AVA-AVA, see Piper methysticum.
- AYER'S AGUE CURE, analysis, **76**, 391.
- AZADIRACHTA INDICA, analysis, **73**, 353.



- BALSAM OF FIR**, Oregon, spurious, **74**, 106, 134, **77**, 57, 84—true, **77**, 570.
- OF LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA, analysis, **74**, 161—compared with storax, **74**, 165.
- PERU, adulteration with alcohol, **76**, 133—adulteration with castor oil, **76**, 167—adulteration with storax, **73**, 447—adulterations detected, **79**, 487—introduction into Europe, **76**, 362—origin, **74**, 14—tests, **72**, 106, **73**, 353.
- TOLU, acid constituent, **74**, 235—introduction into Europe, **76**, 363—origin, **74**, 14—spurious, **76**, 51, 89, **78**, 256.
- BALSAMS**, recognition, **78**, 130.
- BALSAMOCARPUM BREVIFOLIUM**, use and constituents, **79**, 149.
- BALSAMUM ANTARTHRITICUM INDICUM**, origin, **80**, 168—use, **78**, 475.
- EMBRYONUM, Ph. Germ., **73**, 107.
- NUCISTÆ, Ph. Germ., **73**, 108.
- SALICYLICO-BENZONATUM, formula, **80**, 10.
- SULPHURIS, discovery, **79**, 598.
- VITÆ HOFFMANNI, Ph. Germ., **73**, 219.
- BALTIMORE**, pharmacy law, **71**, 141.
- BANDAGE**, elastic, **80**, 581.
- BAPTISIA TINCTORIA**, alkaloid, **79**, 577—constituents, **71**, 251.
- BARBALOIN**, see Aloin.
- BARBERRY**, use, **78**, 137.
- BARIUM CARBONATE**, cheap process, **71**, 15.
- CHLORATE, preparation, **71**, 323.
- CHLORIDE, in Kanawha salt, **75**, 247.
- SALTS, antidote, **80**, 161.
- SULPHATE, effect of ammonium carbonate, **71**, 76.
- BAROMETER PAPER**, preparation, **79**, 378.
- BAROSMA ERICIFOLIA**, description, **78**, 30.
- BARRELS**, mouldy, cleaning, **79**, 566.
- BAST FIBRES**, chemistry, **80**, 557.
- BATIATOR ROOT**, use, **78**, 478.
- BAY RUM**, preparation, **73**, 95, 140, **78**, 87.
- BAYCURU**, Brazilian astringent, **78**, 506.
- BDELLIUM**, origin and properties, **76**, 273.
- BEATSONIA PORTULACÆFOLIA**, use, **79**, 54.
- BEAVERS** and beaver dams in Mississippi, **72**, 562.
- BEDFORD SPRINGS**, analysis, **78**, 57.
- BEECH**, manganese in nuts, **71**, 125—nature of wax, **76**, 278.
- BEER**, analysis, **79**, 602—contains alkaloid, **76**, 467, **77**, 420—detection of adulteration, **75**, 262—detection of color, **80**, 601.
- BEE T ROOT**, contains oxalic acid, **80**, 628.
- BELGIUM**, Pharmaceutical Association, **71**, 377, **73**, 381, **76**, 571.
- BELLADONNA**, adulteration of root, **74**, 290—alkaloids, **80**, 367—antidote, **80**, 161—cultivation at Hitchin, **77**, 604—distribution of atropia, **72**, 258—fluorescent body, **77**, 472—Japanese, constituents, **80**, 456—Japanese, description and origin, **80**, 356.
- BENZIN**, deodorization, **80**, 407, 636.
- BENZOIN**, assays, **72**, 485—balsam, **80**, 10—collection, **76**, 75—introduction into Europe, **76**, 363—origin and use, **76**, 74, 144—variety, **76**, 571.
- ODORIFERUM, analysis of bark, **73**, 300—fixed and volatile oil from berries, **75**, 246, **78**, 597.
- BENZOL**, distinguished from petroleum benzin, **75**, 268.
- BERBERINA**, determination, **76**, 386—products of oxidation, **79**, 233—salts, preparation, **79**, 11.
- HYPOPHOSPHITE, preparation, **77**, 339.
- PHOSPHATE, soluble, **77**, 472.
- BERBERIS NERVOSA**, analysis, **78**, 373.
- SPECIES of the Pacific coast, **78**, 374, 414, 589.
- VULGARIS, fruit, analysis, **73**, 14.
- BERLIN Apothecaries' Society**, **76**, 572, **77**, 88, 325, 381, **78**, 608.
- BERNADINITE**, mineral resin, **79**, 360.
- BETAINE**, identical with lycina, **75**, 209.
- BETMESE**, preparation and use, **75**, 534.
- BETULIN**, preparation and properties, **76**, 540, **79**, 251.
- BICHROMATES** of monad metals, **79**, 308.
- BIDARALAUT**, see strychnos ligustrina.
- BILE**, contains urea, **71**, 354—test for glucosides, **75**, 211.
- BISMUTH**, in the U. S., **71**, 228—preparation of pure, **77**, 469—production, **72**, 36—salts suspended in mixtures, **74**, 22—separation of copper, **72**, 494.
- AND IRON, citrate, **72**, 245—compounds, **76**, 104.
- SUBNITRATE, contains ammonia, **71**, 309, **77**, 405—contains lead, **78**, 477—contains silver, **71**, 292, **73**, 21—contains tellurium, **76**, 133—incompatible with bicarbonates, **79**, 143—preparation, **78**, 475—reaction with potassium iodide, **71**, 85.
- BITES**, by dogs, snakes, etc., antidote, **80**, 162.
- BIXIN**, preparation, properties, **78**, 383.
- BLACKBERRIES**, against tapeworm, **79**, 598.
- BLATTA ORIENTALIS**, analysis, **80**, 499—use **77**, 371.
- BLOOD**, as a remedy, **72**, 410, 446, **73**, 267—detection, **80**, 592—fibrin, behavior to pepsin, **72**, 520—powder soluble, **76**, 132—spectrum analysis of stains, **71**, 362—tests, **71**, 271, **72**, 354, **74**, 30, **77**, 38.
- BLOWPIPE**, Burgess' mechanical, **80**, 634—improved, **72**, 376—reagent, sulphuretted hydrogen, **72**, 420.
- BOGUS COLLEGES**, diplomas and degrees, **71**,

- 282, 372, **72**, 135, 139, 191, 283, **73**, 191, 476, **74**, 493, **75**, 286, **77**, 141, 623, **78**, 364, **80**, 235, 527, 583, 637.
- BOILS**, abortive treatment, **73**, 131.
- BOLDOA FRAGRANS**, alkaloid, **72**, 560, 563—properties, **75**, 40.
- BONES**, antediluvian, in Greece, **72**, 522—bleaching, **74**, 439.
- BOOKS**, hints on their use, **77**, 165—unprofitable reading, **75**, 357.
- BOOMAH NUTS**, origin and use, **78**, 29.
- BORAGINACEÆ**, alkaloids, **71**, 221.
- BORATES**, Chili, composition, **78**, 576.
- BORIC OXYCHLORIDE**, composition, **79**, 124.
- BORON**, hydrogen, **79**, 124.
- BOSTON DRUGGISTS' ASSOCIATION**, **77**, 87, **78**, 87, **80**, 123.
- BOSWELLIA SERRATA**, yields gugal, **77**, 70.
- BOUGIES**, nasal, preparation, **80**, 321—soluble medicated, **77**, 378, **78**, 108.
- BOTANY**, garden, in Baltimore, **73**, 331—gardens, pharmaceutical utility, **72**, 568—importance for pharmaceutical education, **75**, 283—models by Brendel, **73**, 87, **76**, 38.
- BOTTLES**, cleaning, **73**, 311.
- BOUVARDIA TRIPHYLLA**, in hydrophobia, **74**, 51.
- BOWDICHIA MAJOR**, constituents, use, **76**, 510.
- BRAHEA ARMATA**, use, **78**, 543.
- BRANDY**, artificial color, **75**, 428.
- BRASILIN**, composition, properties, **77**, 422.
- BRASS**, coating with zinc, **71**, 325.
- BREAD**, made with seawater, **72**, 327.
- BRIAR ROOT**, commercial, **75**, 370.
- BRITISH PHARMACEUTICAL CONFERENCE**, **71**, 377, 424, **72**, 380, 472, **73**, 523, **74**, 348, 485, **75**, 520, **76**, 41, 473, **77**, 381, 521, **78**, 405, **79**, 518, **80**, 518.
- BROMINE**, antidote, **80**, 162—congealing point, **72**, 452—contains cyanogen, **73**, 463—detection, **71**, 223—determination of iodine and chlorine, **78**, 575—dissociation, **80**, 262—inhalation in croup and diphtheria, **72**, 520, **73**, 421—production, **75**, 69, **77**, 520—solidifying point, **79**, 491—test for phenol, **72**, 321, 418—use in analysis, **71**, 557, **72**, 421.
- BROMOFORM**, anæsthetic, **75**, 370.
- BRONZING liquid**, **79**, 325, 472.
- BROOKLYN**, pharmacy law, **79**, 430.
- BROSIMUM GALACTODENDRON**, composition of milk juice, **79**, 234.
- BRUCIA**, action of dilute nitric acid, **77**, 202—conversion into strychnia, **75**, 345, **76**, 354, **78**, 505—reagent, **75**, 304—separation from strychnia, **78**, 405.
- BRUMATA GLUE**, composition, **79**, 472.
- BUCHU**, ash and soluble matter, **79**, 198—constituents and structure, **74**, 235—yields salicylic acid, **76**, 18.
- BUCKEYE**, see *æsculus*.
- BULLRICH'S salt**, **77**, 329.
- BURETTE VALVE**, improved, **75**, 269.
- BURNS**, remedies, **75**, 337, **80**, 169.
- BUTTER**, examination, **73**, 360—detection of adulteration, **78**, 257—rancid, purification, **79**, 150.—**POWDER**, composition, **77**, 494, **80**, 375.
- BUTYL CHLORAL**, preparation and properties, **73**, 40, **74**, 150, **76**, 272—therapeutical use, **73**, 129, **74**, 191.
- CACAO**, assays, **76**, 191, **77**, 446—as food, **71**, 325—cream, **74**, 8—estimation of theobromina, **79**, 355—influence on alimentation, **71**, 418—introduction into Europe, **76**, 365—theobromina in shells, **80**, 260—varieties and uses, **77**, 374.
- CACHETS DE PAIN**, see capsules, wafer.
- CACHOU NUTS**, see anacardium.
- CAFFEIDINA**, decomposition, **71**, 222.
- CAFFEINA**, dose, **78**, 297—in hysteria, **75**, 213—non-existence of citrate and valerianate, **77**, 400—preparation, **75**, 135, **77**, 447.
- CALABARINA**, properties, **77**, 446—see also *Physostigma*.
- CALCIUM**, antidote to salts, **80**, 161.—**BROMIDE**, preparation, **72**, 100, 340, 449—use, **72**, 24.—**IODIDE**, preparation, **74**, 13.—**IODO-BROMIDE COMPOUND**, analysis, **74**, 236.—**LACTOPHOSPHATE** and cod liver oil, **73**, 42, 104, 135, 157, **74**, 102.—**OXIDE**, solubility in water, **79**, 558.—**PHOSPHATE**, commercial, **75**, 523—contains lead, **72**, 12—in aerated water, **74**, 576—preparation, **77**, 512.—**SACCHARATE**, glycerite, **73**, 557—sexbasic, **72**, 375.—**SULPHATE**, solubility, **75**, 274.
- CALIFORNIA College of Pharmacy**, **72**, 471, **73**, 39, 423, **74**, 585, **75**, 572, **77**, 619, **80**, 57—Pharmaceutical Society, **71**, 187, 279, 425, 520, **72**, 86, 228, 331, 379, 425, 524, **73**, 281, **74**, 40, **80**, 331.
- CALOPHYLLUM INOPHYLLUM**, use, **78**, 28.
- CAMASSIA ESCULENTA**, use, **78**, 545.
- CAMDEN Pharmaceutical Society**, **74**, 87, **75**, 38.
- CAMELLIA JAPONICA**, constituents of seeds, **79**, 25.
- CAMPHOR**, action with chloral hydrate, **74**, 238, 245, **76**, 462—at the exposition, **76**, 422—collection, **73**, 459—combined with phenol, **75**, 85, **77**, 134—cream, **75**, 257, **76**, 490—crystallization, **71**, 268—

- estimation in alcoholic liquors, **73**, 72—in erysipelas, **72**, 355—influence on vegetable life, **74**, 13—Ngai, origin and composition, **74**, 204—powder, **72**, 112, 134, **76**, 227, 268, **80**, 122—refining, **75**, 85—tree of Sumatra, **71**, 274—trade, **74**, 383
- MONOBROMATED, action of zinc chloride, **80**, 495—dispensing, **78**, 182—effects, **72**, 260—preparation and properties, **72**, 84, 134, 233, 337, **74**, 587, **75**, 165, **76**, 346, 423, **77**, 235, **80**, 259
- CANADA Pharmaceutical Societies, **72**, 379.
- CANCER, remedies, **77**, 134.
- CANDLES, colored black, **73**, 164.
- CANDY, dangerous, **77**, 14
- CANNA, species yielding starch, **77**, 177.
- CANNABIS INDICA, antidote, **80**, 162—description, constituents, **77**, 371—different drugs, **73**, 320, **74**, 34, 121—presence of nicotia, **80**, 606.
- CANTHARIDIN, acid derivative, **77**, 596, **78**, 454—ammonium compound, **72**, 466—derivatives, **79**, 353—in old cantharides, **80**, 313—preparation by dialysis, **80**, 323—preparation of alkaline compounds, **73**, 190, 237.
- CANTHARIS, antidote, **80**, 162—aqueous distillate, **72**, 450—change of cantharidin, **77**, 316—valuation, **79**, 296.
- CAOUTCHOUC, addition to plasters, **71**, 153—analysis, **79**, 460—artificial, **71**, 471—Assam, **75**, 276—collection, **78**, 549—in lung diseases, **76**, 220—source, **75**, 370.
- CAPSAICIN, preparation, properties, **77**, 90.
- CAPSICUM, alkaloid, **76**, 355—non-pungent, **80**, 524—pungent principle, **77**, 90—variety, **72**, 89.
- CAPSULES, GELATIN or gluten, **76**, 200, **78**, 295—for administering powders, **76**, 31, 131, **77**, 254.
- WAFER, administration of medicines, **76**, 40, 100, 164, **77**, 445—apparatus, **75**, 213, 347, **76**, 267, 279—filling, **77**, 395—preparation, sealing, **76**, 25, 38, 201, 203, 446.
- CARBOLATE OF IODINE, inhalant, composition, **77**, 493.
- CARBON, crystallization, **80**, 83.
- CHLORIDE, anæsthetic, derivative, **73**, 73.
- OXIDE, antidote, **80**, 163—properties, **75**, 524.
- SULPHIDE, as an insecticide, **76**, 517, **79**, 400—determination of traces, **80**, 547—effect of potassa, **77**, 80—gelatinous mixture, **77**, 443—manufacture, **80**, 199—solubility in alcohol, **71**, 418.
- CARD, metric, **80**, 280.
- CARDAMOM, adulteration, **72**, 389—cultivation in Mysore, **77**, 607—varieties, **72**, 41.
- CAREX ARENARIA, properties, **79**, 360.
- CARICA PAPAYA, composition, **79**, 559—digestive juice, **80**, 567, 568.
- CARTHAMUS, as African saffron, **72**, 110.
- CARUM CARVI, inferior commercial, **77**, 570—use in the east, **77**, 156.
- GAIRDNERI, use, **78**, 544.
- CARYA TOMENTOSA, constituents, **79**, 118.
- CASCARA SAGRADA, see rhamnus.
- CASCARILLA, adulteration, **74**, 287—introduced into Europe, **76**, 364.
- CASSIA BREVIPES, sold for senna, **75**, 215.
- OCCIDENTALIS, use of leaves, **78**, 257
- TORA, use of seed, **78**, 30.
- CASTANEA VESCA, leaves, constituents, **79**, 542, **80**, 292.
- CASTOR, altered, **80**, 205—useless, **79**, 249.
- CATAPLASMA, ad decubitus, Ph. Germ., **73**, 220—artificial, **79**, 326—Irish moss, **77**, 235—mustard, **73**, 237, 261—preparation in Greece, **76**, 196.
- CATECHIN, derivatives, **78**, 342.
- CATECHU, contains quercitrin, **73**, 447—introduced into Europe, **76**, 364—testing, **80**, 592.
- CATHARTIN, complex nature, **72**, 120.
- CAULANTHUS CRASSICAULIS, use, **78**, 547.
- CAUTERIZATION, new method, **72**, 453.
- CEANOTHUS AMERICANUS, use, **78**, 86.
- CEDRINET, constitution, **79**, 125.
- CEDRON, see simaba.
- CELASTRIN, crystallized, **72**, 134
- CELERY, as a nerve, **72**, 376.
- CELLOIDIN, for colloidum, **79**, 151.
- CELLULOID, manufacture, **79**, 325.
- CELLULOSE, animal and vegetable, **80**, 19—uses, **72**, 518.
- CEMENT, Chinese, **71**, 373—durable, **80**, 170—for aquaria, **74**, 346, **77**, 72—for caoutchouc on wood or metal, **71**, 230, **75**, 327—for chemical apparatus, **72**, 353—for cracked glass, **72**, 562, **76**, 132—for filling teeth, **80**, 120—for glass and porcelain, **72**, 392—for labels on tin, **74**, 146—for leather and wood, **73**, 311, **77**, 320—glycerin, **80**, 318—iron, **79**, 150—water-proof, **76**, 132, **80**, 409.
- CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION, **75**, 334, 373, **76**, 144.
- CEPHALANTHUS OCCIDENTALIS, analysis of bark, **74**, 310—use, **72**, 195.
- CERASUS, species used by the Indians, **78**, 542.
- LAURICERASUS, effect of intense cold, **72**, 232, **80**, 301.
- CERATUM, preparation, **76**, 215.
- ÆRUGINIS, Ph. Germ., **73**, 108.
- CANTHARIDIS, by aid of potassa, **72**, 273, 500—with Canada balsam, **76**, 544.
- CARBOLIC, for burns, etc., **71**, 303.
- MYRISTICÆ, Ph. Germ., **73**, 108.

- CERATUM PLUMBI SUBACETATIS, **73**, 86, **75**, 386, **79**, 487.  
 — RESINÆ COMPOSITUM, **78**, 597.  
 — VIRIDE, Ph. Germ., **73**, 108.  
 CEREBRIN, chemical constitution, **80**, 168.  
 CERESIN, properties and use, **72**, 564, **73**, 11, 425, **75**, 40, **77**, 77—see also ozokerite and paraffin.  
 CERIUM BROMIDE, preparation, properties, **71**, 343.  
 — OXALATE, impure, **77**, 405.  
 CETACEUM SACCHARATUM, Ph. Germ., **73**, 108.  
 CETERACH OFFICINARUM, abortifacient, **76**, 194.  
 CETRARIA, deprived of bitter taste, **73**, 162.  
 CEYLON, products, **74**, 484, **80**, 523.  
 CHALK, French, for rolling pills, **72**, 164.  
 CHAMÆLIRIN and chamæliretin, preparation, properties, **78**, 250, 465.  
 CHAMBERLAIN'S relief, composition, **77**, 82.  
 CHARCOAL, ANIMAL, decolorizing power, **78**, 458—effect on salts, **79**, 325.  
 CHARLESTON Pharmaceutical Association, **74**, 346.  
 CHARTA ACIDI CARBOLICI, **72**, 83, 104.  
 — ANTIRHEUMATICA, Ph. Germ., **73**, 108  
 — ARSENICALIS COMPOSITA, **76**, 88.  
 — RESINOSA, **73**, 108.  
 — SINAPIS, improved formula, **74**, 339.  
 CHAVICIN, in pepper, **76**, 467.  
 CHEKEN, properties, **80**, 89, 629.  
 CHELIDONIUM MAJUS, amount of alkaloids, **76**, 352.  
 CHEMICAL ARTS, development, **75**, 360, 419, 507, 552.  
 CHEMICAL FOOD, **71**, 311  
 CHEMICALS, impurities in medical, **74**, 111—preparation by pharmacists, **75**, 178—pure, **76**, 92.  
 CHEMISTRY, centennial celebration, **74**, 399, 442—in France and Germany, **77**, 203.  
 CHICAGO College of Pharmacy, **71**, 176, 187, 279, 517, 566, **72**, 43, 228, 283, 566, **73**, 379, **74**, 140, 202, 440, **75**, 282, **76**, 232, **79**, 279, 426.  
 CHICORY, glucoside in flowers, **76**, 329, sold as taraxacum, **73**, 86.  
 CHILBLAINS, remedies, **74**, 111, **80**, 374.  
 CHIMAPHILA UMBELLATA, constituents, **72**, 250  
 CHINA ROOT, false, **73**, 314  
 CHINESE medicine, a nostrum, **77**, 495—pharmacy in the U. S., **78**, 593.  
 CHINETUM, or chinin, composition, **80**, 15.  
 CHINOIDIN BORATE, **80**, 367—citrate, **76**, 369—iodosulphate as test for quinia, **80**, 394—use, **80**, 202.  
 CHINOLIN, preparation, **79**, 233, 397.  
 CHIONANTHUS, saponin in root, **75**, 195.  
 CHIRETTA, commercial, **74**, 50—substitutes, **75**, 71, 190.  
 CHITTEM BARK, see rhamnus.  
 CHLORAL GLYCERITES, camphor, morphia, veratria, **74**, 550.  
 — HYDRATE, action of camphor, **71**, 447, **74**, 238, 245, **76**, 462—action of sulphuric acid, **73**, 265—alkaline, **75**, 351—antidote, **80**, 162—as an antidote, **80**, 137—caustic pencils, **74**, 149—coloration by oil of peppermint, **73**, 447—combined with cod liver oil, **71**, 373—compounds with albuminoids, **74**, 297—death of insane patients, **72**, 519—decomposition, **73**, 75, 222, **78**, 39, 313—detection of alcohol, **79**, 601—determination, **73**, 474—dispensing, **73**, 74—impure, **71**, 380, 448, 512, **73**, 296, **78**, 86—in dandruff, **76**, 414—in preventing seasickness, **75**, 131—in removing warts, **78**, 312—in syphilitic ulcers, **72**, 300—in vomiting of pregnancy, **78**, 325—large doses, **71**, 216—local application, **73**, 562—physiological effects, **72**, 34—preparation, **71**, 113, 223, **73**, 413—purification by crystallization, **71**, 136, 137—reactions, **71**, 446, 448, **78**, 454—reaction with ammonium sulphhydrate, **71**, 345—reaction with ammonium sulphocyanide, **79**, 193—singular effects, **72**, 84—solvent for alkaloids, **74**, 549—solvent for cellulose, **77**, 80—tests, **71**, 113, 140, **80**, 321—vapor, **78**, 136.  
 — SULPHYDRATE, preparation, properties, **72**, 357.  
 CHLORALUM, composition, preparation, **72**, 267, 397.  
 CHLORAMYL, anæsthetic, **79**, 267.  
 CHLORATES, powdering, **74**, 360.  
 CHLORIASIOS, chloride of lead, **78**, 43.  
 CHLORINE, antidote, **80**, 162—determination in presence of bromine and iodine, **80**, 465—dissociation, **79**, 449, **80**, 262—hydrate, constitution, **75**, 472—in mixtures, **72**, 163—liquid preparation, **77**, 323—vapor density, **80**, 546.  
 CHLORODYNE, formulas, **76**, 138, **80**, 299—the nostrum, **77**, 271.  
 CHLOROFORM, action of potassa, **78**, 455—action on potassium phenate, **74**, 285—administration with glycerin, **72**, 37—antidote, **80**, 162—behavior to light, **76**, 272—decomposition, **75**, 396—detection of alcohol, **73**, 223, **79**, 601—English manufacture, **71**, 410—for extinguishing burning petroleum, **75**, 211—for preserving infusions, **75**, 40—mixture with ether, **79**, 291—purification, **78**, 450—separation of alcohol, **75**, 537—solvent for poisons,

- 73**, 24—specific gravity and boiling point, **75**, 208, 328—use in testing drugs, **79**, 520, 612.
- CHLOROGALUM**, California soap root, **77**, 569—use, **78**, 589.
- CHLOROPHYLL**, constituents, **79**, 554, **80**, 605—decomposition by hydrochloric acid, **75**, 278—relation of reactions of peppermint oil, **74**, 363—spectrum, **73**, 380.
- CHOCOLATE**, adulteration, **71**, 541—assay, **77**, 447—determination of theobromina, **79**, 355.
- CHOLESTERIN**, in wool fat, **71**, 159.
- CHONDRUS**, mixed with gigartina, **74**, 125.
- CHRISTIE'S** ague mixture, analysis, **76**, 391.
- CHROMIUM**, alum, preparation, **73**, 312—blue, preparation, **78**, 402—compounds in arts and medicine, **72**, 79.
- CHRYSANTHEMUM SEGETUM**, in Greece, **77**, 155.
- CHRYSAROBIN**, in goa powder, **79**, 80.
- CHURRUS**, description, use, **73**, 320.
- CICORIUM**, see chicory.
- CIDER**, preservation by volatile oils, **75**, 179.
- CIGARETTES**, Grimault's Indian hemp, **80**, 471.
- CIMICIFUGA**, active principle, **71**, 151—analysis, **78**, 468—preventive of small pox, **72**, 324.
- CIMICIFUGIN**, determination, **76**, 385.
- CINCHONA**, active constituents, **74**, 486—alkaloids (new), **72**, 302, **73**, 265, **78**, 178, 299, 414, 599, **79**, 22, 154, 453, **80**, 591—(the cheaper), **75**, 563—alkaloids, reaction with phenol, **77**, 19—analogy with dragon's blood in dry distillation, **75**, 40—assay, **75**, 274, **76**, 40, 316, **78**, 507—assay of cultivated, **79**, 500—at the international exposition, **76**, 323, 369—cinchotannates of alkaloids, **80**, 201—copercolored, **72**, 213—culture in California, **80**, 144, 327—culture in Jamaica, **72**, 548, **76**, 325—culture in Java, **72**, 171, **76**, 323, **77**, 172, **79**, 566—culture in India, **72**, 250, 188, **76**, 326—distribution of alkaloids, **75**, 428, **77**, 462, **79**, 500—false barks, **72**, 213—fast growing, **78**, 345—in U. S. commerce, **80**, 529—introduced into Europe, **76**, 364—name (chinchona), **75**, 217—peculiar bark, **80**, 522—plantations, **71**, 472—preparation of febrifuge at Sikkim, **77**, 28—proximate analysis, **75**, 3—separation of alkaloids, **73**, 500—substitute, **79**, 81—value of old, **72**, 88, **79**, 500—white (quina blanca), **72**, 213.
- CALISAYA**, cultivation, **80**, 522—planted in Europe, **73**, 381—variety ledgeriana, **79**, 492, **80**, 307.
- CALOPTERA**, alkaloids, **72**, 230.
- PUBESCENTS**, of Howard and of Vahl, **78**, 346.
- CINCHONA ROSULENTA**, identity, **72**, 367.—**SUCCRUBRA**, alkaloids, **80**, 201—extract, yields, **72**, 231.
- CINCHONIA**, action of bromine, **79**, 310—derivatives, **79**, 492, sulphate, value, **73**, 277.
- CINCHONIDIA**, compounds with phenol, **77**, 20—salicylate, properties, **79**, 616.
- CINCHOQUININE**, assays, **73**, 477, **75**, 145, 203, **76**, 246, 316.
- CINCHOTENICIA**, properties, **79**, 81.
- CINCINNATI** College of Pharmacy, **71**, 519, 565, **72**, 86, 228, 378, 566, **73**, 89, 187, 280, **74**, 88, 203, **75**, 90, 135, 187, 329, **76**, 91, 142, 231, 282, **77**, 88, 267, **78**, 89, 264, **79**, 105, 280, 383, 426, **80**, 173, 234, 332.
- CINNAMON**, Japanese, **79**, 26—varieties, **77**, 466.
- CITRATES**, effervescent, examination, **75**, 60.
- CITRUS DECUMANA**, constituents, **79**, 251.
- CLAVICEPS PURPUREA**, development, **79**, 560.
- CLAYTONIA LANCEOLATA**, use, **78**, 545.
- CLEARING NUTS**, see *Strychnos* potato.
- CLEVELAND**, pharmacy **72**, 229, **80**, 431.
- CLOVES**, powder, adulteration, **80**, 261.
- CNICUS**, species used by the Indians, **78**, 544.
- COBALT**, electro-deposition, **79**, 104.
- COCA**, preparations, **71**, 161, **74**, 565, **77**, 236—use, **74**, 204, **80**, 629, 631.
- COCHINEAL**, against cudbear, **74**, 299—in Mysore, **75**, 276—production in Central America, **73**, 30—testing, **71**, 263.
- CODEIA**, tests, **75**, 208, **78**, 298, **80**, 90.
- COFFEE**, adulterations, **73**, 376, **74**, 156, **79**, 266, 302—and extract, microscopic examination, **77**, 492—as food, **71**, 325—influence on alimentation, **71**, 418—introduced into Europe, **76**, 365—leaves, analysis, **79**, 473—roasting, **72**, 326.
- COFFEINA**, amount in coffee and physiological action, **73**, 121—estimation in tea, **72**, 489.
- COLCHICUM**, antidote, **80**, 163—root, realitive value, **77**, 433—seed, necessity for powdering, **77**, 435.
- COLLEGES**, of Pharmacy, changes, **79**, 426—homes, **78**, 318—position towards patent medicines, **74**, 445.
- COLLODIUM**, colored, **72**, 452—combined with aconite, **72**, 243—with arnica, **72**, 244—with belladonna, **72**, 243—with capsicum, **72**, 244—with carbolic acid, **72**, 243—with ferric chloride, **72**, 242—with iodoform, **79**, 23—with mezereon, **72**, 244—with mercuric chloride, **71**, 223—with mercuric iodide, **72**, 244—with pepper, **72**, 245—with savin, **72**, 244—with

- tannin, **72**, 243—with thymol, **72**, 243  
—with zinc sulphocarbonate, **72**, 243—  
cotton, compounds with creasote, **72**, 106  
—for freckles, **76**, 67—Paresi's hemostatic,  
**79**, 154—preparation, **72**, 165, 241, **77**,  
301—printed impressions, **72**, 356.
- CANTHARIDAL, poisoning, **74**, 191—prepa-  
ration, **72**, 245, **77**, 517, **80**, 472.
- COLOCYNTH, seed, as food, **72**, 538.
- COLOGNE WATER, **75**, 26, **76**, 449, 519,  
**77**, 519, **79**, 425.
- COLOPHONY, distillation with zinc dust,  
**78**, 256—manufacture in South Carolina,  
**77**, 543—products of distillation, **80**, 552.
- COLORS, analysis, **78**, 145—ancient, **77**,  
377—blindness, **79**, 104—for butter and  
cheese, **77**, 189—for candies, **78**, 597,  
**80**, 329—for shop windows, **80**, 407—  
from coal tar, **80**, 613.
- COLTSFOOT ROOT, **72**, 189.
- COLUMBIA Medical College, **72**, 185—  
Pharmac. Asso., **72**, 424, 524.
- COLUMBIN, properties, **79**, 402.
- COMANDBRA PALLIDA, use, **78**, 544.
- COMPOSITÆ, destruction of insects, **75**,  
25.
- COMPTONIA ASPLENIFOLIA, analysis, **73**,  
304.
- CONDENSER, new form, **74**, 193. See  
also Still.
- CONFECTIO DAMOCRATIS, **77**, 383—rosæ,  
Greek, **75**, 533—sennæ, **71**, 123, **77**, 519
- CONIA, antidote, **80**, 163—artificial, **71**,  
161, **72**, 161, 210, 539—hydrobromide,  
crystallized, **76**, 464—toxic effects, **75**,  
532.
- CONIFERIN, origin, use, **78**, 192.
- CONIUM, cultivation at Hitcham, **77**, 605.
- CONNECTICUT Pharmaceutical Association,  
**76**, 149, **77**, 139—formulas, **79**, 322.
- COPAIBA, detection of fixed oils, **73**, 326,  
**77**, 131, 180, 385—examination, com-  
parative, **77**, 550—in pills, **77**, 441—  
introduction into Europe, **76**, 362—miscible  
with potassium tartrate, **78**, 506, 526—  
resin contains copper, **76**, 570—resin, dis-  
pensing, **77**, 190. See also acid copaivic.
- COPAL, solvent, **77**, 80.
- COPPER, alloy for glass, **75**, 566—antidote  
for salts, **80**, 164—coating with zinc, **71**,  
325—compound with glucose, **75**, 372—  
guaiacum as test, **78**, 550—in spring and  
pump water, **71**, 544.
- SALICYLATE, solubility, **79**, 359.
- SULPHATE, caustic pencils, **75**, 267, 504,  
**76**, 67, **79**, 248.
- SULPHIDE, constitution, **79**, 190.
- COPTIS TRIFOLIA, analysis, **73**, 193.
- CORKS, old, utilization, **75**, 466—rubber,  
cutting and boring, **72**, 561—saturated with  
paraffin, **73**, 110.
- CORN-COBS, ash, composition, **72**, 153,  
334.
- CORN STARCH, description, **76**, 299
- CORNS, cure, **72**, 37, **73**, 277, **76**, 276,  
**80**, 171—magnet, a nostrum, **80**, 374
- CORNUS CIRCINATA, constituents, **80**, 433—  
— FLORIDA, constituents, **79**, 390.
- CORRASSA, compound, a nostrum, **71**, 511.
- COSMOLIN, nature and composition, **73**,  
534, **74**, 3, **76**, 234—cream, **77**, 101—  
ointment, **75**, 178—substitute, **75**, 257.  
See also Paraffin, soft.
- COTO BARK, constituents, **75**, 541, **77**, 70,  
**80**, 20—use, **75**, 541.
- COTON, preparation, properties, **76**, 352.
- COTTON, benzoic, **78**, 476—boracic, boro-  
carbolic, **79**, 85—detection in linen, **78**,  
260—distinguished from wool, **76**, 567—  
glycerized for dressing wounds, **71**, 516—  
iodinized, **76**, 131, **77**, 236—picric, **77**,  
177—salicylic, **76**, 410, **78**, 576.
- ROOT BARK, change of preparations, **72**,  
289—constituents, **75**, 457, **77**, 386—  
genuine and spurious, **75**, 11, 37, 87, 179  
microscopic examination, **75**, 457.
- SEEDS, origin, use, **71**, 385, **72**, 155.
- COTYLEDON, spec., used by the Indians,  
**78**, 547.
- COUCH GRASS, see *Triticum repens*.
- COUMARIN, preparation, uses, **76**, 405.
- COUNTER PRESCRIBING, by pharmacist, **80**,  
582.
- COWAGE, early use in Germany, **76**, 366.
- COWANIA MEXICANA, use, **78**, 589.
- CRABORCHARD SALT, analysis, **71**, 208  
—origin, **75**, 229—purification, **74**, 5.
- CRANBERRY, citric acid, **80**, 294.
- CREASOTE, action, **71**, 398—administra-  
tion, **78**, 259, **80**, 167—adulterated with  
carbolic acid, **72**, 310, 465—antidote, **80**,  
163—behavior to gun cotton, **72**, 106—  
commercial, **75**, 133—compared with car-  
bolic acid, **73**, 269, 290, **76**, 509, **77**, 305  
—compared with guaiacol, **72**, 503—con-  
stitution, **76**, 135—from beechwood tar,  
**75**, 424—tests, **72**, 334, 465, **75**, 133,  
**79**, 28—plant exudation, **80**, 409.
- CREOSAZON, for preserving meat, **76**, 571.
- CRITHMUM MARITIMUM, use, **75**, 534.
- CROTONCHLORAL, see butylchloral.
- CRYOLITE, use, **77**, 62.
- CUBEB, constituents, **73**, 352, **77**, 403—  
preparations, **77**, 552.
- CUBEBIN, reactions, **78**, 257.
- CUCURBITA PERENNIS, use, **78**, 590.
- CUCURBITACÆ, anthelmintics, **76**, 87.
- CUDBEAR, for coloring, **74**, 299.
- CUMBERLAND COUNTY Pharm. Society, **77**,  
474.
- CUMINOL, action of potassa, **77**, 404.
- CUMMIN, see *nigella sativa*.

- CUMOL, in petroleum, **80**, 85.
- CUNDURANGO, histology, **72**, 212—origin, description, use, **71**, 289, 500, 568, **72**, 275, 278—substitute (guaco), **72**, 212.
- CUPROUS CHLORIDE, preparation, **79**, 402.
- CUPRUM ALUMINATUM, Ph. Germ, **73**, 108.
- CURACAO cordial, imitation, **80**, 301.
- CURARE, antidote, **80**, 163—preparation, **78**, 341.
- CURARINA, inefficient, **79**, 600—properties, **78**, 259, 457.
- CURCUMA, spec., description, **80**, 418.
- CURCUMIN, crystallized, **71**, 308.
- CURRENT, juice, clarified, **75**, 39.
- CURRY POWDER, formulas, **80**, 321.
- CUSCUTA EPILINUM, properties, **76**, 194.
- CYANOGEN, purple derivative, **75**, 424.
- CYCLAMEN, spec., use of root, **77**, 155.
- CYCLAMIN, nature, **77**, 401.
- CYMENE, in oil of turpentine, **72**, 451, **74**, 117—in the animal organism, **80**, 100.
- CYNANCHUM ERECTUM, use, **75**, 533.
- CYPRIPEDIUM, impurities, **73**, 9, 42—origin, **72**, 194, 297—poisonous, **75**, 82.—ACAULE, constituents, properties, **75**, 54.
- D**ALEA, species used by the Indians, **78**, 592.
- DAMIANA, contains potassium chloride, **76**, 23—origin, **76**, 273—properties, **75**, 380, 426, 429, **78**, 597—varieties, **75**, 516, 518.
- DANDRUFF, remedy, **72**, 6, 536, **76**, 414.
- DAPHNETIN, preparation, properties, **79**, 252.
- DATE TREE, products, **73**, 405.
- DATURA METELOIDES, use, **78**, 589.
- DATURIA, difference from atropia, **78**, 183.
- DAVYUM, new metal, **77**, 469.
- DECIPIUM, new metal, **79**, 78, **80**, 631.
- DECOCTIONS, prepared from fluid extracts, **79**, 513.
- DECOCTUM CINCHONÆ, alkaloids in **75**, 537—salep, preparation, **73**, 219, **74**, 417.—ZITTMANNI, modified formula, **73**, 152.
- DEER TONGUE, see liatris
- DEGREES, fraudulent, see bogus colleges—pharmaceutical, by medical colleges, **72**, 189, 233.
- DENMARK, pharmacy, **74**, 545, **75**, 474, **76**, 222, **77**, 167.
- DENSIMETER, Fleischer's, **78**, 473.
- DENTIFRICE, formulas, **75**, 10, **76**, 68.
- DEPILATORY, Böttger's, **73**, 15.
- DESICCATOR, for ether, etc, **79**, 452.
- DEXTRIN, from glucose, **73**, 375—preparations, **72**, 224, **76**, 431—pure, **75**, 278.
- DIALYSIS, process, **78**, 102.
- DIALYZER, convenient, **78**, 381.
- DIAMOND, artificial, **80**, 261.
- DIASTASE, estimation, **79**, 280—new, **80**, 264—preparation, **77**, 236.
- DICHOPSIS GUTTA, yields gutta percha, **79**, 48.
- DICTAMNUS CRETICUS, emmenagogue, **76**, 194.
- DIDYMIUM, composite character, **79**, 79.
- DIETHERALYSIS, for extracting juices, **76**, 235.
- DIGITALIN, crystallized, **72**, 265—detection, **74**, 15—extraction, **75**, 312.
- DIGITALIS, active principles, **75**, 347—activity variable, **80**, 607—antidote, **80**, 163—collection, **79**, 556—detection, **73**, 264—in aconite poisoning, **73**, 130.
- DIOSPYROS, fruit, Indian, properties, **76**, 410.
- DIPHTHERIA, remedy, **71**, 160.
- DISINFECTANTS, action and value, **73**, 503, **74**, 177, **76**, 278,—new, **79**, 130, **80**, 429—relative value, **72**, 262, 270, **79**, 357—theory, **71**, 414.
- DISPENSING, arrangement, **76**, 448—facilities, **76**, 167, 189—see also prescriptions.
- DITA BARK, see Alstonia scholaris.
- DITAIN, substitute for quinia, **73**, 316.
- DITAMINA, preparation, properties, **80**, 622.
- DOGWOOD, see cornus—Jamaica, see piscidia.
- DOREMA, root, description, **76**, 133.
- DORYPHORA DECEMLINEATA, constituent, **77**, 550.
- DOSES, unusual, correction, **73**, 489, **75**, 255, 279, 332, 374.
- DRAGON'S BLOOD, dry distillation, **75**, 40—falsification, **76**, 236.
- DRAWING, preservation, **72**, 451.
- DROPS, compared with minims, **77**, 93—equivalence, **80**, 337—from dropping bottle, **76**, 90, 98.
- DROSER A INTERMEDIA, acid constituents, **80**, 12.—LONGIFOLIA, description, **78**, 539.—ROTUNDFOLIA, constituents, **78**, 384—description, uses, **78**, 536.
- DRUG business, statistics, **75**, 15—manufacturers and progress of therapeutics, **80**, 123—store in the far west, **77**, 561.
- DRUGGISTS, patent medicines, **74**, 542—tax, **76**, 189—see also apothecaries, pharmacists.
- DRUGS, air dry, loss by drying, **72**, 158, **74**, 172—at the international exhibition, **76**, 323, 369—casual, **78**, 27—cheap, **75**, 387—from Liberia, **79**, 317—from Morocco, **73**, 138—from North America, **71**, 73, **74**, 103, **75**, 53, **78**, 53, 39—garbling, importance, **76**, 52, 89—intro-

- duction under fictitious names, **78**, 601—loss in powdering, **73**, 473—powdered, importation, **71**, 428—powdered under microscope, **76**, 241, 296—preservation, **77**, 379—solubility, **77**, 6—substitutions, **75**, 10.
- DRUNKENESS**, cure, **75**, 260.
- DUBOISIA MYOPOROIDES**, description, **78**, 387.
- DUBOISINA**, behavior to polarized light, **78**, 405—effects, **79**, 473—effects of sulphate, **80**, 324—identical with hyoscyamina, **80**, 368—properties, **80**, 198, 487.
- DULSE**, Irish, origin, **76**, 570.
- DYEWOODS**, study of structure, **80**, 346.
- DYNAMITE**, danger in handling, **75**, 275—gelatin, composition, effect, **80**, 400—poisoning, **79**, 304.
- DYSPEPSIA**, use of pepsin, **74**, 437.
- EARTH CLOSETS**, use, **72**, 29.  
—worms, destruction, **77**, 377.
- EBULLITION**, intermittent, **75**, 278.
- ECHILLAMINA**, preparation, properties, **80**, 623.
- ECHITENINA**, preparation, properties, **80**, 626.
- ECHITES**, species, use, **76**, 370—see also *Alstonia*.
- EDITOR**, business, **71**, 94—new, **71**, 185—retiring, **71**, 186—selected matter, **71**, 42, **72**, 42.
- EGGS**, birds', color, **80**, 471.
- ELÆOSACCHARA**, Ph. Germ., **73**, 221.
- ELAIS GUINEENSIS**, usefulness, **80**, 91.
- ELATERIN**, preparation, properties, **73**, 1—tests, **78**, 134.
- ELATERIUM**, cultivation, **77**, 605.
- ELECTROPLATING** of metals, **77**, 470.
- ELECTRON**, name, **78**, 176.
- ELEMENTS**, doubtful, **80**, 631—nature, **79**, 199, 552.
- ELEMI**, acidulents, **76**, 355.
- ELIXIR**, acidum Halleri, **73**, 219, **77**, 232.  
—AMARUM, **73**, 108.  
—AMMONIUM VALERIANATE, **71**, 311, **74**, 84, **80**, 407.  
—AROMATIC, **71**, 310.  
—AURANTH COMP., **73**, 108.  
—BISMUTH CITRATE, **74**, 84.  
—CALISAYÆ, **71**, 310, **74**, 83.  
—CINCHONÆ, **75**, 59.  
—CINCHONÆ COMP., **74**, 84, **75**, 59.  
—CINCHONÆ ET FERRI, **71**, 219, 302, **74**, 84, **75**, 59, 60.  
—CINCHONÆ ET FERRI HYPHOSPHITES, **71**, 299.  
—COCÆ, **77**, 236.  
—E SUCCO LIQUIRITIÆ, **73**, 108.  
—EUCALYPTI COMP., **77**, 254.  
—GENTIANÆ ET FERRI, **71**, 311, **74**, 86.
- ELIXIR GUARANÆ**, **75**, 300.  
—HUMULI, **75**, 296, **77**, 551.  
—IRON CHLORIDE (ferrous), Rabuteau's, **80**, 409—with cinchona, **71**, 244—with gentian, **71**, 299.  
—IRON CITRATE, **74**, 84.  
—IRON CITRO-LACTATE, **72**, 446.  
—IRON PYROPHOSPHATE, **73**, 106, **74**, 84.  
—LIQUORICE, **77**, 229, 231, 254.  
—LIQUORICE ROOT, **78**, 598.  
—MONOBROMATED CAMPHOR, **77**, 176, 370.  
—NUX VOMICA, **78**, 22.  
—PANCREATIC, **76**, 575.  
—PEPSIN AND BISMUTH, **72**, 346, 387.  
—PEPSIN, BISMUTH AND STRYCHNIA, **71**, 311.  
—PHOSPHORUS, **74**, 308.  
—POTASSIUM BROMIDE, **74**, 86.  
—QUINIA AND AMMONIUM VALERIANATE, **74**, 85.  
—QUINIA AND IRON PYROPHOSPHATE, **71**, 310.  
—QUINIA AND TARAXACUM, **73**, 105.  
—QUINIA, IRON AND BISMUTH, **71**, 310.  
—QUINIA, STRYCHNIA AND IRON PYROPHOSPHATE, **71**, 310, 531, **72**, 43, **74**, 85.  
—RED, **74**, 83.  
—RHOIS PURSHIANA, **80**, 516.  
—SIMPLE, **74**, 83.  
—SUMBUL, **74**, 85.  
—TAR, **74**, 416.
- ELIXIRS**, defence, **73**, 53—modern, **71**, 332—names when containing alkaloids, **75**, 230—necessity for some, **73**, 6, 105—nuisance, **71**, 380—of American Pharmaceutical Association, **74**, 83—secret formulas, **73**, 140—simplified formulas, **75**, 334—unreliable, **72**, 381.
- EMERY**, test for quality, **78**, 177.
- EMETIA**, composition, **75**, 542, **77**, 460—crystallized, **80**, 91—preparation, properties, **75**, 542, **77**, 460, **80**, 206—reaction, **77**, 391—recovery, **78**, 508, 579.
- EMODIN**, in frangula bark, **77**, 173.
- EMPLASTRA**, addition of caoutchouc, **71**, 153, **76**, 570—addition of tragacanth, **73**, 492—device for perforating, **78**, 171—prevent breaking, **73**, 381.
- EMPLASTRUM BELLADONNÆ**, **71**, 153.  
—CHLORALIS, **79**, 248.  
—ICHTHYOCOLLÆ (court plaster), **73**, 206.  
—MANUS DEI, **72**, 238.  
—PICIS LIQUIDÆ, **78**, 107.  
—PLUMBI, **75**, 190, **79**, 189.  
—SINAPIS, Dietrich's, **80**, 256.
- EMPLEURUM SERRULATUM**, character, **78**, 30.
- EMULSIFIER**, simple, **75**, 505.
- EMULSION**, almonds, and suitable mortar, **77**, 519.  
—AMYGDALARUM COMP., **73**, 109.  
—COD LIVER OIL, **73**, 530, **78**, 288, **79**, 259—with calcium lactophosphate, **73**,



- 104, 135—with calcium phosphate, **73**, 42, **80**, 190—with pancreatin, **76**, 575.
- HOFFMAN'S ANODYNE, **74**, 358
- MEAT, raw, **74**, 345, 464—pancreatic, **76**, 319.
- OIL OF TURPENTINE, **72**, 61, **77**, 345.
- OLEOSA, Ph. Germ., **73**, 109.
- PETROLEUM, with soapwort, **73**, 486.
- TAR, by saponin, **72**, 13
- EMULSIONS, preparation by agitation, **72**, 61, 189, **73**, 174—by trituration, **78**, 284, 326, **80**, 560—of gum resins, **76**, 66—pancreatin, **74**, 106, **76**, 575—with glyconin, **75**, 88, 294, 339.
- ENAMEL of iron pots, lead, **76**, 492.
- ENCHANTMENT in Greece, **78**, 176.
- ENTATA PUSÆTHA, properties, **76**, 410.
- EOSIN, preparation, **77**, 473.
- EPHÆDRA ANTISIPHILITICA, teamsters' tea, **78**, 591.
- EPIGÆA REPENS, constituents, **72**, 250.
- EPILOBIUM ANGUSTIFOLIUM, constituents, properties, **77**, 517—in tea, **75**, 348.
- EQUISETUM, species, use, **77**, 156.
- ERGOT, active principles, **72**, 392, **75**, 503, **76**, 327, **78**, 335—antidote, **80**, 165—constituents, **73**, 538, **76**, 413—detection in flour, **79**, 24—development, **79**, 560—for hypodermic use, **74**, 332, **77**, 81—in pharyngitis, **80**, 327—powdering, **75**, 134—preservation, **71**, 309, **75**, 331—preservation of powder, **73**, 538, **77**, 443—removal of oil, **78**, 38—sale to midwives, **73**, 91—time for collection, **79**, 520.
- ERGOTIN, contains copper, **79**, 191—for hypodermic use, **80**, 470—preparation, **73**, 109, 448, **77**, 520, **78**, 385—properties, **76**, 414.
- ERICACEÆ, constituents, **72**, 250—(arbutin), **74**, 314.
- ERIGERON VISCOSUS, use, **75**, 498.
- ERIODICTYON CALIFORNICUM, constituents, **79**, 512, 545, **80**, 404—disguising taste of quinia, **79**, 258—use, **76**, 91, **77**, 134, **78**, 590.
- ERIOGONUM INFLATUM, use, **78**, 548.
- ERITRICHUM MICRANTHUM, use, **78**, 592.
- ERUCA SATIVA, seed, use, **76**, 196
- ERVUM EBVILIA, history, properties, **80**, 94.
- ERYTHRÆA CENTAURIUM, in chronic fevers, **76**, 196.
- CHILENSIS, contains erythrocentaurin, **71**, 230.
- VENUSTA, in ague, **78**, 591.
- ERYTHRONIUM, new species, **77**, 366.
- ERYTHROPHLOEUM GUINEENSE, constituents, **76**, 539, **77**, 32—use, **78**, 257.
- ESERINA, properties, **80**, 488.
- HYDROBROMATE, crystalline, **75**, 327.
- SULPHATE, preparation, **72**, 13.
- ESSENCE, BOUQUET, **77**, 185, **79**, 424.
- FRUIT, formulas, **79**, 144—fuchsin, detection, **73**, 395.
- GINGER, aromatic, **71**, 159—soluble, **78**, 494, 496, **79**, 519.
- LIQUORICE, **80**, 132.
- MAYWINE, **76**, 406.
- VANILLA, see extract.
- ESSEX COUNTY Pharmaceutical Association, **80**, 231.
- ETHER, action on iodides, **72**, 322, **73**, 132—behavior with calcium chloride, copper sulphate, potassa, sodium, water, **73**, 173—detection of alcohol and water, **72**, 539, **80**, 546—detection of free acid, **80**, 602—evaporation, rapid, **74**, 362—fluorescence, **74**, 145—in plants, **75**, 502—mixture with chloroform, **79**, 291—recovery, **79**, 127—residue from manufacture, **74**, 145. See also Ethyl.
- ACETIC, continuous preparation, **80**, 467—formation by cryptogams, **74**, 580—presence of alcohol, **71**, 230.
- BUTYRIC, commercial, **72**, 163.
- ETHICS, medical and pharmaceutical, **77**, 269.
- ETHIDENE BICHLORIDE, anæsthetic, **80**, 170.
- ETHNOLOGY of the U. S., collection, **75**, 379.
- ETHYL BROMIDE, anæsthetic, **77**, 134, **80**, 244—preparation, **79**, 292, **80**, 242, 248, 280, 298.
- ETHYLIDENE CHLORIDE, anæsthetic, **71**, 221.
- EUCALYPTS of Australia, description, products, **73**, 281—properties, uses, **76**, 370.
- EUCALYPTUS GLOBULUS, bark, use, **73**, 233—leaves, constituents, **76**, 329—crystalline resin, **76**, 23—properties and uses, **72**, 219, 540, 564, **74**, 41, 75, 423, **80**, 221—tree in Algeria and Italy, **78**, 312—in the U. S., **79**, 473.
- EUGENIA CHEKEN, use, **80**, 89, 629.
- EUONYMUS ATROPURPUREUS, bark, constituents, **78**, 563.
- EUPATORIUM PERFOLIATUM, against tapeworm, **74**, 295—constituents, **79**, 342, **80**, 392.
- PURPUREUM, root, crystalline principle, **76**, 331.
- EUPHORBIA CYPARISSIAS, contains luteic acid, **72**, 490.
- IPECACUANHA, constituents, **73**, 255, **76**, 485.
- LATHYRIS, action of oil, **78**, 339.
- POLYCARPA, use, **78**, 590.
- EUPHORBIBIUM, origin, **72**, 366.
- EUPHORBONE, composition, **78**, 552.
- EUROPE, Pharmaceutical Societies, **75**, 427.
- EURYANGIUM SUMBUL, in England, **75**, 404—habitat, **77**, 23.

- EVERNIA VULPINA, use, **78**, 592.
- EVODIA GLAUCA, description, constituents, **79**, 26.
- EXOSTEMMA, species, habitat, use, **76**, 351.
- EXPERIMENTS, lecture, **71**, 59.
- EXPLOSIONS, **72**, 139, **73**, 128, **75**, 233, 336, 524
- EXPOSITION at Philadelphia, **74**, 533, **76**, 221, 237, 274, 321, 369, 383, 419.
- EXTRACTS, containing chlorophyll, **73**, 80  
—dispensing, **77**, 102—dry narcotic, **71**, 229, **72**, 353—effect of heat, **77**, 616—hydration, **73**, 502—preparation without heat, **77**, 437—preservation, **77**, 102—syrupy, **76**, 236—yield, **75**, 209, **76**, 236.
- FLUID, by repercolation, **78**, 209—deposits, **75**, 483—experiments, **78**, 329—in France, **73**, 381—pharmacopœial, **73**, 85, 189—specific gravity, **76**, 529—strength, **71**, 17, **80**, 516—variation, **77**, 5—with glycerin, **73**, 200, **77**, 346.
- EXTRACTUM ANTIDYSENTERICUM, **73**, 317.  
— ALOES, efficacy, **77**, 517.  
— AURANTH CORT. FLUID., **73**, 482.  
— AZEDARACH FLUID., **74**, 359.  
— BELLADONNÆ, assay, **76**, 145, 251.  
— BUCHU FLUID., **71**, 260.  
— CANNABIS, assay, **78**, 518.  
— CARNIS, action, **71**, 361, **72**, 276—assays, **72**, 213, 258, **73**, 326, **74**, 65, 239, **80**, 376—in combination, **71**, 217—injurious effects, **76**, 315—kinds, **71**, 331, **73**, 311, 326.  
— CASTANÆ FLUID., preparation, **71**, 529—use, **71**, 530, **74**, 236, **76**, 414.  
— CHINÆ FRIGIDE PARATUM, **73**, 109.  
— CIMICIFUGÆ FLUID., **78**, 1, 434.  
— CINCHONÆ, **80**, 202, 473.  
— FLUID., **79**, 566, **80**, 202, 473.  
— CLOVEPINK, **77**, 187.  
— COCÆ, **74**, 568, **77**, 236.  
— FLUID., **74**, 568, **78**, 596.  
— COLCHICI SEMINIS FLUID., **78**, 597.  
— COLOCYNTHIDIS, **73**, 539.  
— COMP., examination, **77**, 178.  
— CONII FLUID., assay, **76**, 251.  
— CUNDURANGO, FLUID., **72**, 102.  
— ERGOTÆ, **73**, 109—concentrated, **76**, 449—fluid, **75**, 331—for hypodermic use, **78**, 385, 581. See also Ergotin.  
— EUCALYPTI GLOBULI, **72**, 541.  
— FERRI POMATUM, Ph. Germ., **73**, 109, **78**, 177.  
— FRANGIPANNI, **77**, 187, **79**, 423.  
— GERANIUM (perfume), **79**, 424.  
— GLYCYRRHIZÆ, covers bitter taste, **73**, 71—examination, **73**, 151—purification, **75**, 79, 209, **77**, 347.  
— FLUIDUM, **77**, 617, **78**, 598, **80**, 130—preservation, **75**, 41.  
— GOSSYPII FLUID., **75**, 289, **76**, 402, 442.
- EXTRACTUM GUARANÆ (and fluid), **74**, 497, **76**, 442.  
— HÆMOSTATICUM, **73**, 109.  
— HELIOTROPE, **79**, 425.  
— HIPPOCASTANI LIGNI, **72**, 37.  
— HYOSCYAMI, old, **77**, 19.  
— FLUID., assay, **76**, 252.  
— IPECACUANHÆ FLUID., **73**, 210, 481, **76**, 337.  
— JABORANDI FLUID., **77**, 392.  
— JALAPÆ, commercial, **78**, 371—cost and yield, **72**, 3—preparation, **76**, 262, 265.  
— JASMIN, **79**, 425.  
— JOCKEY CLUB, **77**, 185, **79**, 424.  
— JUNIPERI BACCÆ, commercial, **79**, 489.  
— KRAMERIÆ, commercial, **80**, 296.  
— LACTUCARII FLUID., **78**, 599.  
— MALTI, combined with hops, pepsin, potassium iodide, quinia, **76**, 412—examination, **79**, 280—preparation, **71**, 33, 331, **73**, 109, 266, **77**, 351—sophistication, **71**, 317, 357.  
— FERRATUM, **73**, 109, **76**, 412.  
— MIGNONETTE, **77**, 187.  
— MILLEFLEURS, **77**, 186, **79**, 424.  
— MOSSROSE, **77**, 185.  
— MUSK, **77**, 186, **79**, 424, 425.  
— NEW MOWN HAY, **75**, 117, **77**, 187, **79**, 425  
— NIGHT BLOOMING CEREUS, **79**, 424.  
— NUCIS VOMICÆ, cost, yield, **72**, 5—aqueous, Ph. Germ., **73**, 109.  
— FLUID., assay, **76**, 252.  
— OPHI FLUID., **72**, 67.  
— PATCHOULY, **77**, 186, **79**, 425.  
— PIMENTÆ, counter irritant, **78**, 312.  
— PRUNI VIRGINIANÆ FLUID., **73**, 246, **76**, 215, **78**, 597, **79**, 121.  
— QUEBRACHO, **80**, 203.  
— RHOIS GLABRI FRUCTI FLUID., **74**, 7.  
— PURSHIANÆ FLUID., **80**, 516.  
— RONDELETIA, **77**, 186.  
— ROSÆ FLUID., **72**, 204.  
— SARSAPARILLÆ FLUID., **71**, 260.  
— SENEGÆ FLUID., **78**, 332.  
— SENNÆ FLUID., **78**, 333.  
— SPRING FLOWERS, **77**, 186.  
— STEPHANOTIS, **77**, 186.  
— STRAMONII FLUID., assay, **76**, 252.  
— TAMARINDI PURUM, **80**, 84.  
— TONCÆ FLUID., **76**, 405.  
— TUBEROSE, **77**, 185, **79**, 425.  
— VALERIANÆ FLUID., with glycerin, **73**, 199, 200.  
— VANILLÆ FLUID., **72**, 63, **76**, 342.  
— VERATRI VIRIDIS FLUID., assay, **76**, 252.  
— VICTORIA, **77**, 185.  
— VIOLET, **77**, 187, **79**, 424.  
— WEST END, **77**, 186, **79**, 423.  
— WHITE ROSE, **77**, 186, **79**, 424.  
— WOOD VIOLET, **77**, 186.  
— YLANG YLANG, **77**, 185, **79**, 425.

- FATS**, animals, extraction, **71**, 514—contain albumen, **72**, 463—heron's, **78**, 173—purification, **71**, 552.
- FEATHERS**, bleaching, **80**, 171, 472.
- FEL TAURI DEPURATUM SICCCUM**, **73**, 160.
- FELONS**, abortive treatment, **73**, 131.
- FENNEL**, adulterated, **80**, 204—in Greece, **77**, 156
- FERMENTATION**, alcoholic, influence of salts, **72**, 395—lactic, **80**, 474—new theory, **73**, 119. (See also Antiseptics.)
- FERROUS SALTS**, oxidation at low temperatures, **80**, 74, 121.
- FERRUM**, see iron.
- FIBRES**, mixed, detection, **77**, 187.
- FICUS ELASTICA**, gutta percha, **79**, 49.
- FIGS** in Virginia, **73**, 87—digestive ferment of juice, **80**, 628.
- FILIX MAS**, comparative assay, **77**, 16
- FILTERS**, cutting and folding, **72**, 541, **79**, 326—inorganic, **79**, 555—Japanese paper, **80**, 155—thick paper, **76**, 332, 380—supports, **77**, 379, 588.
- FILTRATION**, hot, **74**, 275, **75**, 354—rapid, **73**, 395, **76**, 289, **78**, 105, **80**, 340.
- FIREPROOFING** materials, **80**, 199, 472, **75**, 372.
- FIRES**, colored, preparation, **76**, 564.
- FISH**, poisoning, **78**, 174—as brain food, **79**, 475.
- FLAGG'S RELIEF**, composition, **77**, 82.
- FLAMES**, luminous, theory, **76**, 566.
- FLAXSEED**, meal, estimation of cake meal, **76**, 520.
- FLOUR**, adulteration, test, **77**, 614.
- FLOWERS**, dyeing, **80**, 171—extraction of perfume, **80**, 263—variation of color, **73**, 472.
- FLOUORESCENCE**, color, **71**, 463, **72**, 18—detection of adulterations, **75**, 305—in castor oil, **75**, 277.
- FLY PAPER**, adhesive, **79**, 472.
- FOOD**, adulterations, **71**, 559, **76**, 567—for invalids, **73**, 473—preservation, **73**, 494
- FOREST CULTURE**, necessity, **78**, 143.
- FORT WAYNE**, Pharmaceutical education, **73**, 429.
- FRANGULA**, contains emodin, **77**, 173.
- FRANKENIA GRANDIFOLIA**, use, **78**, 601, **79**, 54.
- FRANKINCENSE**, origin, **73**, 266.
- FRASERA WALTERI**, coloring matter, **80**, 71, 122.
- FRAUDAX**, **75**, 381.
- FREEZING MIXTURES**, theory, **80**, 465.
- FRUIT**, preservation, **76**, 87.
- FUCUS**, species, description, composition, **76**, 395.—**VESICULOSUS**, analysis, **80**, 434—use, **79**, 609, **80**, 118.
- FUNNELS**, for straining, **75**, 38, 88—separatory, **77**, 174—supports, adjustable, **76**, 400.
- FURNITURE POLISH**, **73**, 133.
- FURS**, white, dyeing, **80**, 330.
- GALANGAL**, history, **71**, 452, **80**, 421—in the U. S., **71**, 478—source, **71**, 404.
- GALBANUM**, commerce, **76**, 513.
- GALEGA OFFICINALIS**, for secretion of milk, **72**, 106.
- GALLIUM**, properties, reactions, source, **76**, 87, 565, 566.
- GALLS**, Chinese and Tartary, **73**, 425—Chinese pear, **79**, 402—from Texas, **76**, 140—of rhus succedanea, **76**, 410—orange berries substituted, **77**, 617—tamarisk, **78**, 27.
- GALVANOPLASTIC**, **72**, 452.
- GAMBOGE**, history, **76**, 365—resin and gum, **79**, 174.
- GARCINIA MANGOSTANA**, use, **73**, 316, **78**, 256.
- GARDENIA LUCIDA**, gardenin, **79**, 451—resin, **80**, 469.
- GARRYA FLAVESCENS**, use, **78**, 592.
- FREMONTI**, constituents, **77**, 585—use, **76**, 234.
- GAS BURNER**, improved, **72**, 353—safety stove, **79**, 276
- GASES**, liquefaction, **78**, 185.
- GASTRIC JUICE**, free acid, **78**, 254.
- GASTROLOBIN**, properties, **80**, 260.
- GAUGE**, adaptable metric, **79**, 591.
- GAULTHERIA**, constituents, **72**, 250, 280.
- GEISSOSPERMINA**, properties, **78**, 184.
- GELATIN**, chromatized, **72**, 38—cylinders for ear diseases, **79**, 276—globules of potassium iodide, **79**, 355—manufacture, **73**, 369—medicated, **75**, 266—reducing agent, **77**, 471—substitute, **80**, 16—value in nutrition, **75**, 277. See also Jelly.
- GELOSE**, examination, **80**, 467.
- GELSEMIA**, preparation, toxic effects, **77**, 150
- GELSEMIUM**, constituents, **76**, 191—poisoning, **71**, 225.
- GENTIAN**, supposed presence of tannin, **76**, 117, 140, 188, 486, **80**, 1, 56.
- GENTIANA CATESBÆI**, replaced by triosteum, **76**, 39.
- GENTISIN**, properties, **75**, 207.
- GEORGIA**, examining board, **74**, 444—pharmaceutical society, **77**, 266, **78**, 263.
- GERANIEÆ**, properties, **72**, 217.
- GERANIUM MACULATUM**, use, **74**, 103.
- GERARDIA QUERCIFOLIA**, against snake poison, **74**, 103.
- GERMANY**, apothecaries' society, **71**, 377, 426, 566, **72**, 380, 525, **73**, 525, **74**, 585, **75**, 523, **76**, 522, **77**, 425, 620,

- 78**, 558, **79**, 524—chemical industry, **76**, 423, 468—pharmaceutical examinations, **75**, 284—pharmacy, problems and future, **74**, 321.
- GEYSERS of California, **79**, 98.
- GHEA-BUTTER, composition, origin, **79**, 460.
- GIGARTINA ACICULARIS, in carageen, **74**, 125.
- GILDING, process, **75**, 565.
- GILLENIN, properties, **77**, 420.
- GINGER, constituents, **79**, 519—false white, **74**, 562.
- GLACIALIN, preserving liquid, **78**, 340.
- GLACIERE ITALIENNE, **79**, 155.
- GLASS, amber yellow, preparation, **75**, 302, 569—colored, **77**, 97—etching, **76**, 564—hard, **75**, 276, **77**, 170—metallic glossy precipitates, **80**, 601—mixture for writing, **80**, 600—non-actinic, **77**, 59—silvering, **72**, 225, 390—soluble, its use, **72**, 174—tubes, bending, **73**, 277—vessels, preventing breakage, **71**, 196—wool for filtering, **77**, 323—yellow for apothecaries, **75**, 134, 569.
- GLOBULES, medicated, preparation, **76**, 200 peptic, **80**, 201.
- GLONAIN, preparation, use, **75**, 88, 135.
- GLUCOSE, acetyl compound, **80**, 19—American manufacture, **75**, 87—ammonio-cupric sulphate, test, **77**, 13—copper compound, **75**, 372—estimation, **72**, 211—examination, **73**, 562—from cane sugar, **72**, 71—origin, different, **79**, 599—pure, preparation, **76**, 415—tests, **72**, 107, **76**, 541, **78**, 474—use in pharmacy, **79**, 599.
- GLUE, liquid, **71**, 421, **72**, 225, **76**, 219—prevention of cracking, **76**, 219—vegetable, **73**, 353—water-proof, **71**, 421.
- GLYCERIN, affinity for water, **78**, 597, **79**, 313, 513, **80**, 485—anilin colors, solubility, **72**, 419—astringents, action modified, **74**, 126—boiling point, **75**, 212—borax, solubility, **76**, 30—calcium sulphate, solubility, **73**, 276—chlorinated lime, behavior, **76**, 218—commercial, quality, **71**, 119, 300, **72**, 494, **73**, 274—cotton for dressing wounds, **71**, 516—crystallized, **74**, 297—dropper, **76**, 90, 98—ether, new, **78**, 458—fermentation, **77**, 71, 473—freezing point of dilute, **71**, 137—in burns, **79**, 294, **80**, 319—in hypodermic injections, **72**, 325—in putrid sore throat, **71**, 535—lead chloride, solubility, **74**, 371—lemonade in diabetes, **73**, 111—manufacture, early, in the U. S., **79**, 289—oleates, solubility, **73**, 276—pepsin solutions, **71**, 121, 168—sodium bicarbonate and borate, effect, **78**, 298—specific gravity of diluted, **73**, 264—tanning, **72**, 419—tests, **71**, 136, **75**, 40, 89, 344, **77**, 90, **78**, 483—tonic, formula, **80**, 577—transformation
- into glucose, **78**, 183—transformation into propylene glycol, **79**, 604—use in estimation of tannin, **74**, 145—use in pharmacy, **75**, 265, **78**, 19, see also preparations—volatility, **77**, 371, **78**, 277.
- GLYCERITUM (GLYCEROLUM) ACIDI GALLICI, **74**, 41.
- ASAFETIDÆ, **72**, 348.
- BISMUTHI NITRATIS, **77**, 28, 89, 98, 350.
- CALCIS, **74**, 116, **75**, 397—with sugar, **75**, 557, **77**, 236.
- CINCHONÆ, **80**, 483.
- CROCI, **77**, 89.
- FERRI SUBSULPHATIS, **79**, 551.
- KRAMERIÆ, **77**, 350.
- LUPULINI, **71**, 246.
- OLEI RICINI, **76**, 88.
- OPII, **77**, 350.
- PHOSPHORI, **77**, 444.
- PICIS, **76**, 66.
- PLUMBI SUBACETATIS, **76**, 318, **77**, 350.
- THYMOL, **80**, 119.
- TRAGACANTHÆ, **77**, 324, 406.
- GLYCYRRHIZA LEPIDOTA, use, **78**, 591.
- GLYCYRRHIZIN, ammoniacal, **75**, 405, **76**, 442, **77**, 347—behavior to quinia, **77**, 617—derivatives, **76**, 540—preparation, **71**, 77—properties, **77**, 448, **80**, 85.
- GNOSCOPIN, origin, properties, **78**, 491.
- GOA POWDER, see araroba.
- GOLD, arseniate, so-called, **77**, 168—artificial, **77**, 470—modifications and salts, **77**, 170—rich ore from Colorado, **75**, 135.
- GOLDBEATER'S SKIN, opaque, **76**, 227.
- GONIOMETER, eye piece micrometer, **72**, 32.
- GOWLAND'S cosmetic wash, **71**, 271.
- GRADUATED measures, **76**, 446—new, **74**, 39.
- GRAPES, acids in unripe, **76**, 541—coloring matter, **80**, 204—Grecian, **77**, 158—preservation in spirit, **76**, 431.
- GRAPHITE, analysis, valuation, **75**, 393.
- GRASSES, used by the Indians, **78**, 546.
- GRATIOLA, antidote, **80**, 163.
- GREAT BRITAIN, pharmaceutical society, **72**, 87, 130, 230, 280, 473, 525, 566, **72**, 39, 137, 189, 237, **74**, 41, 141, 204, 347, 585, **75**, 40, 135, 190, 330, 572, **76**, 40, 92, 143, 233, 570, **77**, 89, 200, 323, 619, **78**, 40, 202, 265, **79**, 222, 280, 618, **80**, 57, 175—North British branch, **73**, 41.
- GRINDELIA, species, properties, **75**, 422, **76**, 40.
- GROUND NUTS, use, **73**, 133.
- GUAIACOL, properties, **72**, 503.
- GUARANA, adulteration, **77**, 618—caffaina, **77**, 337—tannin, **77**, 308.
- GUM, formation, **74**, 296—mineral, **80**, 17.

- GUM ARABIC, loss in drying and powdering, **73**, 395—variety, **77**, 323.  
 — DEKAMALI, gardenin, **79**, 451—resin, **80**, 469.  
 — GUGAL, from India, **77**, 70.  
 — HOGG, properties, **80**, 250, 280.  
 — MESQUITE, collection, use, **78**, 480, 540.  
 — SENEGAL, collection, **73**, 456—varieties, **76**, 561.  
 GUMRESINS, Persian, **76**, 512—recognition, **78**, 130.  
 GUMS, Australian, soluble, **73**, 471—examination, **80**, 591.  
 GUN COTTON, compressed, **71**, 420—solvents, **80**, 88  
 GUNJAH, culture in Bengal, **74**, 121.  
 GURJUN BALSAM, chemistry, **80**, 552—origin, reaction, **76**, 415—use, **72**, 189, **75**, 352.  
 GUTTA PERCHA, Malayan plants, **79**, 48—purification, **75**, 454.  
 GYNANDROPSIS, use, **77**, 177.  
 HÆMATOXYLIN, dry distillation, **79**, 491.  
 HÆMOSTATIC, Pavesi's, **79**, 489.  
 HAGAN'S magnolia balm, composition, **76**, 300.  
 HAIL, origin, **71**, 421.  
 HAIR, change of color, **78**, 177—color restorers, analysis, **72**, 391, **77**, 421—dye, lead poisoning, **73**, 561—dyes, analysis, **77**, 421—dyes, formulas, **73**, 15, **79**, 399—tonics, formulas, **72**, 537, **76**, 131, 276, **78**, 176, 356, **80**, 374.  
 HALOSTACHYS OCCIDENTALIS, use, **78**, 546.  
 HAMBURG drops and breast tea, **80**, 201.  
 HAMLIN'S wizzard oil, composition, **77**, 82.  
 HASHISH, see cannabis.  
 HATTE'S balsam and eye water, composition, **71**, 271.  
 HAY ASTHMA, remedy, **74**, 429, 437, **80**, 336.  
 HEDERA HELIX, flowers, sex, **71**, 272—leaves, crystalline principle, **75**, 268.  
 HEDYCHIUM SPICATUM, history, **80**, 422.  
 HELENIN, chemistry, **74**, 298.  
 HELENIUM, species, properties, **72**, 308, 522.  
 — AUTUMNALE, constituents, **74**, 221.  
 HELIANTHEMUM CORYMBOSUM, constituents, **74**, 357.  
 HELIANTHUS, species used by the Indians, **78**, 545.  
 — ANNUUS, cultivation, results, **76**, 350—use, **80**, 118.  
 — TUBEROSUS, carbohydrates, **79**, 553.  
 HELICIN, synthesis, **79**, 492.  
 HELIOTROPIMUM EUROPÆUM, alkaloid, **77**, 177.  
 HELLEBORE, antidote, **80**, 163.  
 HEMIZONIA FASCICULATA, use, **78**, 547.  
 HERACLEUM GIGANTEUM, constituents, **80**, 136.  
 HERBS, doctored, **77**, 70—preservation, **76**, 142, 197.  
 HESPERIDIN, pure, preparation, **76**, 354.  
 HESPEROCALLIA UNULATA, use, **78**, 544.  
 HIBISCUS, species, use, **73**, 233, **75**, 120, 500.  
 HOANG-NAN BARK, origin, **80**, 606.  
 HOLLAND, pharmacy, **71**, 377.  
 HOLMIUM, new element, **79**, 551, **80**, 494, 631.  
 HOMATROPIA, composition, **80**, 402—decomposition, **80**, 550—properties, **80**, 629.  
 HONEY, adulterated, **74**, 346—bee and products, **75**, 487—California and domestic, **75**, 516, **79**, 102, 320—clarified, **71**, 542, **77**, 19, **79**, 193, 598, **80**, 132—crystalloids and colloids, **77**, 448—fennel, **80**, 133—tinted, **71**, 88—trade of the U. S., **71**, 77—use by the Indians, **78**, 548.  
 HOPS, alkaloid, **74**, 360—constituents, **77**, 583, **78**, 552, **79**, 27—culture in New York, **77**, 538—culture in Wisconsin, **75**, 241—culture in the U. S., **71**, 253—presence of ferment, **76**, 320, 467, 540.  
 HORSE RADISH, mineral constituents, **79**, 21.  
 HOSPITAL STEWARDS OF U. S. A., **78**, 142, 307.  
 HOT SPRINGS, incrustation, **77**, 616.  
 HUCKLEBERRIES, coloring matter, **80**, 204.  
 HUNGARY Pharmaceutical Society, **78**, 608, **79**, 282.  
 HURA CREPITANS, fruit, **79**, 105.  
 HYDRASTIN, examination of resinoid, **76**, 386.  
 HYDRASTIS CANADENSIS, adulterated, **76**, 226—analysis, **78**, 470—third alkaloid, **73**, 247, **75**, 481, 574, **78**, 471.  
 HYDROCOTARNINA, preparation, properties, **75**, 447.  
 HYDROGEN, explosions, cause, **80**, 84—industrial uses, **76**, 31.  
 — PEROXIDE, preparation, use, **79**, 418—reagent, **74**, 13.  
 — SILICIDE, liquefaction, **79**, 187.  
 — SULPHIDE, behavior to salts of heavy metals, **80**, 466.  
 HYDROMEL INFANTUM, **80**, 166.  
 HYDROMETERS, incorrect indications, **76**, 235—tube, new application, **72**, 481.  
 HYDROPHOBIA, remedies, **72**, 197, 326, 419, **73**, 327.  
 HYOSCINA, properties, **80**, 550.  
 HYOSCYAMIA, action and use, **80**, 328—

- chemistry, **80**, 198—crystallized, **77**, 90—decomposition, **80**, 550—properties, **73**, 15.
- HYOSCYAMUS**, alkaloids, **80**, 368—antidote, **80**, 163—cultivation at Hitchin, **77**, 605—Indian, properties, **80**, 524, 618.
- HYRACEUM**, properties, constituents, **79**, 363.
- IGASURIA**, non-existence, **72**, 257.
- ILEX CASSINE**, analysis, use, **72**, 195, 216.—**PARAGUAYENSIS**, assay, **78**, 273.
- ILICICUM RELIGIOSUM**, poisonous fruit, **80**, 607.
- ILLINOIS**, southern, pharmacy, **74**, 40, 60, 204, 347, **75**, 39.
- IMPERATORIA OSTRUTHIUM**, among aconite, **77**, 244—constituents, **77**, 247.
- INCOMPATIBLES**, **73**, 427, **76**, 277.
- INDEX, GENERAL**, to 42 vols. of the journal, **71**, 43, **72**, 427, **73**, 283, 382.
- INDEXING** for pharmacists, **80**, 541—periodicals, **77**, 228, 298.
- INDIANA Pharmaceutical Societies**, **74**, 394, 440, **75**, 427, **79**, 105.
- INDIGO**, carmine, preparation, **78**, 258—composition, **79**, 309—examination, **72**, 354—manufacture, **76**, 140—production in Bengal, **80**, 414—solvents, **71**, 562—synthesis, **79**, 125, **80**, 610.
- INDIGOTIN**, crystallized, preparation, **72**, 71
- INDIUM**, equivalence, **79**, 352.
- INFANTS' food**, quality, **76**, 220—nutrition, **75**, 503, **77**, 169.
- INFUSIONS**, action of oxygen, **73**, 17—  
from fluid extracts, **79**, 513—preserved by chloroform, **75**, 40—use of common and distilled water, **73**, 425.
- INFUSUM COCÆ**, **74**, 568, **77**, 236.  
—**COLOMBO**, preservation, **78**, 555.  
—**DIGITALIS**, decomposition, **79**, 556—experiments, **78**, 422.  
—**IPECACUANHÆ**, color, **79**, 455.  
—**PICIS**, see Aqua.  
—**PRUNI VIRGINIANÆ**, **73**, 241.  
—**ROSÆ**, with glycerin, **73**, 539.  
—**SENNÆ COMPOSITUM**, **73**, 162, **76**, 88.
- INJECTIONS**, narcotic, with cherry laurel water, **74**, 33.
- INK**, anilin (different colors), **75**, 64, 88, 372, **76**, 54, **80**, 120—atramin, **79**, 378—black, **72**, 276, **79**, 249—blue, **72**, 416—blue-black, **72**, 413—cakes, **72**, 417—copying, from logwood, **72**, 415, **76**, 133, **79**, 249, 456—chromic, **76**, 519—diamond for glass, **80**, 600—dry, portable, **73**, 179—fireproof, **79**, 151—hectograph, **79**, 489—indelible marking black and red, **72**, 417, **73**, 178, 179, 485, **75**, 372, **76**, 219, **79**, 455—indestructible for deeds, **72**, 416—non-erasible, **78**, 136—red, **72**, 416, **75**, 26—sympathetic, **79**, 378—vegetable, **72**, 418.
- INSECT POWDER**, active constituents, **80**, 14—adulterated, **80**, 471, 636—experiments, **79**, 243, 246—new, **75**, 25, 399.—**STINGS**, antidote, **80**, 163.
- INULA CAMPHOR**, chemistry, **74**, 298, **76**, 353.
- INULOID**, preparation, **71**, 309.
- IODAL**, anæsthetic, **73**, 70.
- IODINA RHOMBIFOLIA**, quebracho, **80**, 203.
- IODATES**, preparation, **74**, 558—test, **74**, 415.
- IODINE**, action on oil of turpentine, **79**, 605—administration, **74**, 275—adulterated, **72**, 278—analysis, **72**, 270, **74**, 290—caustic, **74**, 235—detection, **71**, 223, (tannin) **75**, 398, (traces) **77**, 598—dissociation, **80**, 262, 366—estimation in kelp, etc., **72**, 553—from Chili saltpetre, **71**, 31, 230—manufacture and trade, **75**, 128—production, in Norway, **80**, 92—production in Peru, **79**, 307—solution, new, **73**, 278—vapors, luminous, **72**, 377—wine, natural, **73**, 448.  
—**BROMIDE**, nature, **78**, 131.
- IODOFORM**, action of phosphorus, **74**, 17—contains potassium iodide, **79**, 190—  
temporaneous solution, **78**, 579—odor disguised, **79**, 190, **80**, 13, 131, 326—preparation, properties, **71**, 166—solubility, **79**, 358—solution in almond oil, **75**, 519—solution in ether, **73**, 400, 540
- IOWA Pharmaceutical Association**, **80**, 123, 174
- IPECACUANHA**, cultivation in India, **77**, 38—pharmacy, **72**, 230—striated, **73**, 112, 169—valuation, **76**, 359.
- IRELAND Pharmaceutical Society**, **77**, 380, **78**, 361.
- IRIS FLORENTINA**, history, **76**, 365.  
—**VERSICOLOR**, constituents, **76**, 406.
- IRON** and pepsin preparations, **80**, 329—  
bronzing, **78**, 136—cast, effects of cold, **72**, 276—catalytic, **78**, 97—compounds, tasteless, preparation, properties, **73**, 215, 253, 385, 529, (inverse synthesis) **76**, 171—estimation, **78**, 505—estimation of sulphur, **73**, 550—gilding, **73**, 277—in pharmaceutical preparations, **77**, 529—preparations, diffusive properties, **80**, 265—rusting, influence of solutions, **76**, 327—salts in scales, preparation, **76**, 168—separation from manganese, **79**, 606—therapeutic value of preparations, **73**, 214.  
—**ACETATE**, in scales, **72**, 540.  
—**ACETO-NITRATE**, value, **79**, 93.  
—**ALBUMINÆ**, dry, **78**, 298—liquid, **78**, 126—preparation, properties, **80**, 177.  
—**AMMONIO-CITRATE**, comparison of formulas, **74**, 73—preparation, **79**, 515.

- IRON AND BISMUTH CITRATE, preparation, **72**, 245.
- AND POTASSIUM TARTRATE, preparation, **79**, 515.
- AND QUINIA CITRATE, contains sulphate, **77**, 484—detection of amorphous alkaloid, **80**, 521—poisoning, **73**, 165—preparation, **76**, 107, **77**, 486, **79**, 515—proportion of quinia, **77**, 485, 550—valuation, **77**, 484.
- BENZOATE, preparation, **79**, 128.
- BROMIDE, in spermatorrhœa, **71**, 278—preparation, **74**, 415, 565.
- CARBONATE, saccharated, Ph. Germ., **73**, 161.
- CHLORIDE, Ph. Germ., **73**, 161—tasteless, **73**, 217.
- CHROMATE, preparation, properties, **77**, 321.
- DIALYZED, analysis, **77**, 534, **78**, 60—antidote for arsenic, **78**, 23, 399—gelatinization, **80**, 603—preparation, properties, **71**, 160, **77**, 340, 342, 349, 558, **78**, 97, **79**, 1, 149—properties, **79**, 336, **80**, 265—specific gravity and strength, **78**, 134.
- HYPOPHOSPHITE, soluble, **71**, 395.
- IODIDE, dispensing, **74**, 141—persalt, **75**, 251, 336, 382—saccharated, **73**, 161—tasteless, **73**, 215.
- LACTATE, in scales, **76**, 489—with quinia and strychnia, **76**, 490.
- MANNATE, preparation, **72**, 537.
- OXALATE, use, **73**, 111.
- OXIDE, composition of hydrates, **80**, 133—for arsenic poisoning, **77**, 440—generator of nitrites, **75**, 564—preparation, **79**, 515, **80**, 516—soluble, see iron saccharate.
- PEROXYCHLORIDE, **78**, 97.
- PHOSPHATE, Lera's soluble, **74**, 558—milk (suspended), **77**, 176—preparation, **76**, 233—tasteless, **75**, 563—with sodium citrate, **76**, 465.
- PROTOXIDE, anhydrous, **72**, 259.
- PYROPHOSPHATE, preparation, **80**, 517.
- REDUCED, adulteration, **78**, 174—determination of metal, **80**, 133—purity, **74**, 440, 560, **78**, 89—testing with sulphuric acid, **75**, 327.
- SACCHARATE, preparation, **72**, 231, **73**, 161, **74**, 559, **78**, 181.
- SULPHATE, precipitated, composition, **72**, 163, **73**, 111—with waste sulphuric acid, **74**, 134.
- SULPHIDE, **77**, 19.
- ISINGLASS, from sea weeds, **79**, 324—Japanese, **80**, 573—solubility in water, **73**, 258—substitute, **80**, 16.
- ISONANDRA, species, exudation, **78**, 48, 50.
- IOOPYRUM THALICTROIDES, alkaloids, **72**, 453.
- IVORY, artificial, **73**, 133, 506, **74**, 439, **79**, 325—black, **79**, 559—bleaching, **74**, 439—substitute, **80**, 496.
- ITALY, pharmacy, **71**, 330, 374.
- ITCH, treatment, **72**, 549.
- IVA, constituents, **71**, 86.
- JABORANDI, constituents, **75**, 214, 350, 520, **76**, 550, **80**, 203—origin and varieties, **75**, 172, 214, **77**, 250, **78**, 342—properties, **74**, 345, **75**, 426, 516.
- JALAP, biscuits, **74**, 439—plant, **76**, 114.
- JANIPHA MANIHOT, use, **80**, 223.
- JAPAN, pharmacy, **80**, 523.
- JAUNDICE, remedy, **78**, 176.
- JAYNE'S ague mixture, analysis, **76**, 392.
- JELLY, Iceland moss and Irish moss, **73**, 161.
- JERVIA, history, **75**, 449—see also veratrum.
- JOYOTE, of Mexico, **77**, 145.
- JUGLANS CINEREA, analysis of bark, **72**, 253, **73**, 161.
- JUGLONE, composition, **78**, 455—reactions, **77**, 596.
- JUNIPER berries, analysis, **73**, 447—species, used by the Indians, **78**, 539.
- JURUBEBIA, preparation, **77**, 506.
- KAISSOPYTA, preparation, **75**, 534.
- KALMIA LATIFOLIA, contains arbutin, **75**, 5.
- KALYDON, composition, **71**, 271.
- KAMALA, adulterated, **72**, 488, **79**, 83.
- KAMPFERIA ROTUNDA, rhizome, **80**, 423.
- KANSAS College of Pharmacy, **71**, 279, 424—Pharmaceutical Society, **80**, 477.
- KARLSBAD SPRUDEL SALT, composition, **78**, 474, **79**, 454, **80**, 133, 257.
- KAVA-KAVA, see Piper methysticum.
- KELLOG'S red drops, composition, **77**, 82.
- KENTUCKY Pharmaceutical Board, **74**, 346—Pharmaceutical Society, **77**, 424, **78**, 404, **79**, 383, **80**, 382.
- KIDDER'S pastiles, analysis, **77**, 493.
- KINO, contains pyrocatechin, **72**, 210—yields kinoin, **79**, 600.
- KEGGED, see Mesembryanthemum.
- KOLA NUTS, origin, use, **80**, 607.
- KOOSO, administration, **80**, 166—efficacy, **80**, 90.
- KOOSIN, preparation, properties, **72**, 394, **75**, 328.
- KOUMYS, preparation, properties, **74**, 68, 574, **75**, 83, 261, **80**, 289, 292.
- KOURI, New Zealand, constituents, **74**, 472.
- LABDANUM, collection, **75**, 499.
- LABELS, aesthetics, **71**, 255.
- LACTOPEPTIN, alleged formula, **76**, 134—analysis, **76**, 444—composition, **80**, 172.
- LACTUCARIUM, antidote, **80**, 164—American, constituents, **79**, 343—com-

- pared with thridace, **72**, 391—cultivation, preparation, **74**, 410.
- LACTUCONE, composition, **79**, 252.
- LAFORST'S cosmetic lotion, composition, **79**, 25.
- LAGECIA CUMINOIDES, use, **76**, 194.
- LAIRD'S bloom of youth, composition, **76**, 300.
- LAMETTA, alloy, **80**, 318.
- LAMP, inextinguishable, **72**, 84.
- LAPIS DIVINUS, Ph. Germ., **73**, 108.
- LARCH, bark, use, **74**, 141.
- LARD, adulterations, detection, **78**, 259.
- LAROCHE'S ferruginous cinchona wine, composition, **76**, 328.
- LARREA MEXICANA, exudation, **80**, 409—use, **78**, 592.
- LAURACEÆ, aromatic barks, **77**, 466.
- LAURUS NOBILIS, in Greece, **75**, 535.
- LAVENDER, cultivation at Hitchin, **77**, 600—near Mitcham, **72**, 510—distilled water, use, **72**, 392.
- LAVESIUM, new metal, **77**, 469.
- LAW, drug inspection, **75**, 515—internal revenue, **75**, 38, 89, 137—poison, **78**, 363—regulating pharmacy, **71**, 234, **74**, 209, 249, 269, 302, 350.
- LAXOPTERIGIUM LORENTZII, quebracho Colorado, **79**, 152, **80**, 203.
- LEAD, antidote, **80**, 162—in tin lining of vessels, **75**, 371—pipe, corroded, **80**, 635—poisoning, **78**, 403.
- ACETATE, in large doses, **78**, 312.
- CHLORIDE, disinfectant, **76**, 567—name (chloriastos), **78**, 43—solubility in glycerin, **74**, 371.
- IODIDE, solvent, **72**, 331.
- OLEATE, in eczema, **80**, 429—preparation, **72**, 461.
- OXIDE, new, **78**, 341.
- WHITE, adulteration, **73**, 271—analysis, **71**, 468, **78**, 145.
- LEATHER, waterproof, **80**, 220.
- LEAVES, absorption of oxygen in darkness, **74**, 438—narcotic, collection, **79**, 556—transpiration, **71**, 227.
- LEBERT'S hair restorative, composition, **76**, 328.
- LEDUM LATIFOLIUM, properties, **78**, 54.
- PALUSTRE, constituents, **78**, 55—insecticide, **75**, 399.
- LEMON, preservation, **71**, 138—purified juice, **80**, 323.
- LEPIDIUM, species used by the Indians, **78**, 546.
- LEPTANDRIN, examination of resinoid, **76**, 388—preparation, **80**, 489.
- LEVULIN, composition, properties, **80**, 639.
- LIATRIS ODORATISSIMA, flavoring tobacco, **74**, 299—in perfumery, **75**, 116.
- LICHEN ISLANDICUS ab amaritie liberatus, **73**, 162.
- LIEBIG, chemicals discovered and examined, **75**, 130—dietetic articles, **71**, 331—memorial, **73**, 471, **75**, 425, **76**, 285.
- LIGUSTICUM APIFOLIUM, use, **78**, 589.
- LIGUSTRUM IBOU, constituents, **79**, 26.
- LIME, antidote, **80**, 161. See calcium.
- CHLORINATED, behavior with alcohol, **80**, 169—behavior with glycerin, **76**, 218—composition, **75**, 416, **77**, 72.
- LIMONIN, properties, **79**, 401.
- LINCTUS OLEOSUS, **80**, 166.
- LINEN, detection of cotton, **78**, 260—decreased durability, **78**, 401.
- LINIMENTUM, use of oleic acid, **74**, 486. See also Lotio.
- AMMONIÆ, materials, **72**, 365—preservation, **77**, 441.
- AMMONII IODIDI, **77**, 304.
- CALCIS, from calcium sucrate, **73**, 557, **77**, 236.
- CAMPHORÆ (cream), **75**, 257, **76**, 490.
- CHLOROFORMI COMPOSITUM, **76**, 88.
- IODOFORMI, **76**, 40.
- ST. BARTHOLEMY'S fever, **80**, 374.
- SAPONIS, preparation, **71**, 450, **72**, 65, **76**, 340—Ph. Germ., **72**, 162—with castor oil soap, **72**, 529—with soft (green) soap, **76**, 88, 235, (Hebra's) **73**, 210.
- TEREBINTHINÆ ACETICUM, **75**, 521, 540, **76**, 133, **79**, 96, 416.
- COMPOSITUM, **76**, 137.
- TOBIAS' Venetian, **73**, 264.
- LINT, boracic, borocarbolic, **80**, 85—carbolic, **80**, 248—from paper, **76**, 227—iodoformed, **78**, 579.
- LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA, balsam, composition, **74**, 161, 165—use, **76**, 335, 572.
- LIQUOR ACIDI CARBOLICI COMP., **80**, 131.
- PHOSPHORICI and liq. acid. phosph. comp., **80**, 481.
- ALUMINÆ, medicated, **78**, 572, 576.
- AMMONII ACETATIS, concentrated, **79**, 119—strength, **76**, 318.
- ANISATUS, **73**, 109.
- CARBONICI, **73**, 162.
- PYRO-OLEOSI, **73**, 162.
- SUCCINICI, **73**, 107.
- ARSENICALIS BROMATI CLEMENTIS, **80**, 602.
- BEMHARD, for removing spots, **72**, 36.
- BISMUTHI, **73**, 541.
- BLEACHING, for wool and silk, **71**, 277.
- BROMINI, **76**, 137.
- CALCII CHLORHYDROPHOSPHATIS, **77**, 235.
- LACTOPHOSPHATIS, **77**, 235.
- EPISPASTICUS, **76**, 143.
- FERRI, **78**, 97. See iron, dialyzed.
- FERRI ACETICI, Ph. Germ., **73**, 162, **77**, 444.
- CHLORATI, Ph. Germ., **73**, 163.
- CHLORIDI, assay, **80**, 598—contains arsenic, **80**, 525—dilute, **76**, 445—oxidation at low temperatures, **79**, 141, 455, 585.



- LIQUOR FERRI NITRATIS, preparation, **76**, 356.  
 — SULPHATIS, oxidation at low temperatures, **79**, 141, 455, 585—with potassium chloride, **71**, 169, 170.  
 — GUTTA PERCHÆ, **75**, 454.  
 — HYDRARGYRI ALBUMINATIS, for hypodermic injection, **76**, 317.  
 — NITRICI OXYDULATI, **73**, 163.  
 — MAGNESII CITRATIS, **74**, 213, **75**, 38, 501, **77**, 99, 161—substitute, **77**, 100, 206.  
 — MORPHÆ SULPHATIS, preservation, **80**, 601.  
 — PICIS ALKALINUS, **73**, 328.  
 — PLUMBI SUBACETATIS, **71**, 248, 555—cum opio, **76**, 137.  
 — POTASSÆ, preparation, **77**, 432.  
 — POTASSII ARSENITIS, **72**, 203, **73**, 163, **76**, 217, **77**, 502—preservation, **79**, 249.  
 — CITRATIS, preparation, **75**, 202.  
 — QUININÆ AMMONIATUS, **76**, 489.  
 — HYDROBROMATIS, for hypodermic use, **76**, 293.  
 — SERIPARUS (rennet), **73**, 163.  
 — SODÆ CHLORINATÆ, red color, **79**, 488.  
 — SODII PHENATIS, **73**, 163, **77**, 348.  
 — TARTRATIS, **76**, 208, 284, 380.  
 LIQUORICE, cultivation, preparation, **74**, 473—for sweetening mixtures, **75**, 306—history, **76**, 365—see also extractum glycyrrhizæ.  
 LIQUORS, clarification, **75**, 302, **79**, 150—formulas, for increasing or reducing strength, **75**, 486—selling by apothecaries, **74**, 91, **75**, 13, 370.  
 LITHIUM BENZOATE, preparation, **75**, 113.  
 — BROMIDE, preparation, **76**, 29.  
 — CARBONATE, effervescing, **77**, 351.  
 — CITRATE, crystallized, **76**, 208.  
 — SALICYLATE, use, **78**, 38.  
 LITHOSPERMUM LONGIFLORUM, use, **78**, 592.  
 LITMUS PAPER, as reagent, **72**, 9.  
 LOBELIA INFLATA, constituents, **78**, 254—properties, **77**, 588.  
 LOBELINA, action on circulation, **75**, 127—preparation, properties, **72**, 293.  
 LOGWOOD, chipped, spontaneous combustion, **76**, 220.  
 LONDON PURPLE, composition, use, **80**, 354.  
 LOOMOONDERFALL, from Zanzibar, **78**, 30.  
 LOTIO, see also linimentum.  
 — CAPILLARIS STIMULANS, **76**, 276.  
 — CHLORAL, with iodine, **74**, 550.  
 — SAPONIS VIRIDIS, Hebra, **73**, 210.  
 — THYMOL, **80**, 110.  
 LOUISVILLE College of Pharmacy, **71**, 377, 472, 518, **72**, 40, 185, 228, 378, **73**, 39, 188, 379, **74**, 201, **75**, 188, 377, **76**, 232, **77**, 380, 424, **78**, 317, **80**, 233.  
 LUDWIG'S anticholera acid, composition, **71**, 270.  
 LUFFA ÆGYPTIACA, use as flesh glove, **79**, 618.  
 LUKUMIA, preparation, **75**, 500.  
 LUPININ, from lupinus luteus, **79**, 191.  
 LUPULIN, extracted by spir. ammon. arom., **80**, 517—under the microscope, **76**, 343.  
 LUTING, for stills, **79**, 488.  
 LYCINA, identical with betaina, **75**, 209.  
 LYCIUM, species used by the Indians, **78**, 543.  
 LYCOPERDON BOVISTA, use, **79**, 615.  
 — SOLIDUM, analysis, **76**, 553—use, **75**, 516.  
 LYCOPODIUM, adulterated, **74**, 65, **75**, 26, **78**, 477—in mixtures, **77**, 441—under the microscope, **76**, 344.  
 LYGODESMIA SPINOSA, use, **78**, 591.  
 MACALLO bark, analysis, **79**, 392.  
 MACHÆRIUM FERTILE, quebracho **80**, 203.  
 MACLURA AURANTIACA, analysis of root, **74**, 257—valuable products, **72**, 299.  
 MADARIA ELEGANS, use, **78**, 548.  
 MAGNESIA, adulterated heavy, **73**, 13—antidote for arsenic, **79**, 153, **80**, 161, 487—composition, **77**, 517—contains lime, **78**, 296—contains sulphate and carbonate, **78**, 161—in aqua, Ph. Germ., **80**, 166—in mixtures, **74**, 467—precipitation, **73**, 353—separation from alkalies, **72**, 489—testing for sodium salt, **75**, 520.  
 MAGNESIUM BENZOATE, preparation, **79**, 250.  
 — BISULPHITE, composition, **72**, 280—in cardialgia, **72**, 77.  
 — BORO-CITRATE, use, **80**, 38.  
 — CARBONATE, commercial, **75**, 522—composition, **77**, 517—purity, **78**, 567.  
 — CITRATE, assays, **75**, 60—effervescent, Ph. Germ., **73**, 163. See liquor.  
 — LACTATE, preparation, **73**, 163.  
 — SULPHATE, disguising taste, **80**, 430—loss in drying, **80**, 489.  
 — TARTRATE, purgative solutions, **73**, 536.  
 MAGNIFIERS, use, **79**, 228.  
 MAGNOLIA GLAUCA, leaves used for marking, **76**, 279.  
 — SEEDS, so-called, **75**, 179.  
 — TRIPETALA, fruit, constituents, **72**, 145.  
 MAHOGANY wood, constituents, **75**, 396.  
 MAINE Pharmaceutical Association, **71**, 375, **72**, 378, **78**, 460—Pharmacy Law, **77**, 141.  
 MAIZE, green variety, **75**, 573—poisonous products from fermenting, **79**, 401—stigmas, use, **79**, 556, **80**, 167, 476.  
 MALT, composition, **76**, 320—preparations, **76**, 531.

- MANGANESE, dioxide, crystallized, **79**, 602—lyes, utilization, **76**, 424—test, **80**, 84.
- MANIOC, plant, **73**, 116.
- MANNA, Alhagi, **77**, 156—Briançon, early use, **76**, 366—Calabrian, history, **73**, 62, 471—cultivation, **79**, 607—Linden, **72**, 211, 277—Tamarisk, **77**, 156.
- MANNIT, artificial, **71**, 79—from cane sugar, **79**, 454.
- MANZANITA, see arctostaphylos.
- MARANTA, starch under the microscope, **76**, 297.
- MARBLE, in Greece, **77**, 376.
- MARSHALL'S catarrh snuff, **77**, 493.
- MARYLAND College of Pharmacy, **71**, 177, 423, **72**, 85, 183, 280, 330, 423, 523, **73**, 87, 137, 186, 235, 328, **74**, 39, 87, 138, 200, 394, **75**, 187, 377, **76**, 142, 230, 521, **77**, 139, 423, **79**, 279, 329, 426, **80**, 232, 431.
- MASSACHUSETTS College of Pharmacy, **71**, 376, 423, **72**, 279, 523, **73**, 185, 279, **74**, 135, 247, 439, **75**, 231, 282, 518, **76**, 188, 229, **77**, 87, 322, **78**, 200, 316, **79**, 220, 278, 426, **80**, 282, 378.
- MASTIC, collection at Chios, **71**, 510—production in Cyprus, **76**, 366.
- MASTICHALYCO, **75**, 534.
- MATCHES, improvements, **79**, 565—Swedish safety, **80**, 137.
- MATE, see *Ilex paraguayensis*.
- MATICO, different plants, **75**, 118—spurious, **79**, 618.
- MBOUNDOU, poison, **79**, 323.
- MEAD, New Orleans, **76**, 282.
- MEASURES, approximate, **71**, 516—broken, **77**, 378—for medicines, **77**, 324—metric, **75**, 565, **77**, 49, 84, 95, 204, 226, 254, 612, **78**, 364, **79**, 282, 591—see also graduated.
- MEAT, dried, for medicinal use, **73**, 397—importation into England, **71**, 324—preservation, **71**, 467, **72**, 124, **75**, 275, **76**, 319, 571—raw, administration, **76**, 30—spoiled, antidote, **80**, 165.
- MECONIOSCIN, properties, **78**, 391.
- MEDICAGO SATIVA, use, **78**, 547.
- MEDICAL CONGRESS, international, **73**, 526.
- MEDICINES, classification, modern, **75**, 531—fraudulent, proprietary and semi-proprietary, **77**, 475—new, **77**, 233, 348—preservation by filtered air, **75**, 170—supply on railroads, **72**, 91—variation in use, **77**, 188.
- MEGARRHIZA CALIFORNICA, constituents, **76**, 451.
- MEL ROSÆ, preparation, **72**, 203.
- MELALONTHA VULGARIS, constituents, **72**, 210.
- MELIA AZEDARACH, constituents, **79**, 443.
- MENTHOL, antineuralgic, **80**, 169—antiseptic, **80**, 10.
- MERCURETHYL, preparation, properties, **73**, 337—use in syphilis, **72**, 302.
- MERCURY, absorption by skin, **72**, 115—American, **75**, 135—cleaning, **79**, 188, 232—extinction **76**, (milk sugar) 227—(sweet gum) 572—oxidation, **72**, 390—salts, antidote, **80**, 165—volatility, **75**, 275—ALBUMINATE, for hypodermic use, preparation, **76**, 317.—AMMONIATED, action of bromine, chlorine and iodine, **76**, 270—behavior with iodine and alcohol, **78**, 457.—CHLORIDE, CORROSIVE, absorption by skin, **72**, 115—contains arsenic, **77**, 397—contains calomel, **78**, 71—effect of sodium chloride, **72**, 11—impurity from anilin dyes, **73**, 397—poisoning, **76**, 188.—MILD, action of chlorides, **71**, 347—action of hydrocyanic acid, **76**, 234—alteration by various agents, **77**, 611, **78**, 386, **80**, 538—conversion into mercuric chloride, **79**, 356—digestion, **72**, 375—preparation, **71**, 154.—IODIDE GREEN, crystalline, **73**, 474, 525—preparation, **77**, 373—pure, **73**, 218—results of different processes, **77**, 598.—RED, fusing point, **79**, 352—preparation, **74**, 76, **76**, 116.—OLEATE, preparation, **72**, 317, **74**, 417—with morphia, **73**, 1, 97, 158, 233, 284.—OXIDE, combines with potassium iodide, **72**, 487—yellow, preparation, **76**, 117.—PEPTONATE, use, **77**, 326.—WITH CHALK, dangerous, **78**, 325—preparation, **76**, 269, **77**, 89.
- MESEMBRYANTHEMUM ACINACIFORME, use, **78**, 543.—TORTUOSUM, use, **74**, 286.
- METACHLORAL, use, **74**, 149.
- METALS, decoration, **71**, 420—photo-engraving, **72**, 377.
- METRIC SYSTEM, ancient, **77**, 133—memorial in favor, **77**, 612. See measures.
- MICHIGAN Pharmaceutical Association, **74**, 301, 541.
- MICROMERIA DOUGLASHI, use, **78**, 590.
- MICROSCOPE, low-priced, **77**, 254—use in pharmacy, **78**, 420, 522, **79**, 116.
- MIKANIA GUACO, use, **80**, 89.
- MILK, analysis, **73**, 176, **74**, 486, **79**, 23—constituents, **74**, 477, **79**, 103—condensed, **78**, 296, (goat) **80**, 322—decomposition by keeping, **74**, 342—during thunderstorms, **78**, 35—detection of starch, **73**, 395, **79**, 250—estimation of fat and water, **72**, 211, **75**, 191, **78**, 382—preservation by boracic acid, **72**, 353—preserved for 13 years, **71**, 544—substitute for mother's, **75**, 503.

- MILK BEER, natuic, **77**, 420.  
 — SUGAR, examination, **73**, 562—lactic fermentation, **78**, 343—manufacture in Switzerland, **77**, 37—presence in vegetable juice, **73**, 134—synthesis, **79**, 553—yields two sugars, **75**, 567.
- MILL, drug, **74**, 38, 134—small, for pepper, **80**, 581.
- MILLA CAPITATA, use, **78**, 544.
- MINERAL SUBSTANCES, digestion, **72**, 76.
- MINIMS, compared with drops, **77**, 93—pipettes, **78**, 314, **79**, 115, 161, 227, 294.
- MIOMIO, contains alkaloid, **78**, 458.
- MIRRORS, ancient, **77**, 377—coating, improvement, **79**, 475.
- MISSISSIPPI Pharmaceutical Society, **71**, 280, 329, 424, **72**, 471, **73**, 236, **74**, 300.
- MISSOURI Pharmaceutical Society, **79**, 617.
- MISTAKE, fatal, **77**, 141—responsibility, **74**, 399.
- MISTURA ACIDA, Ph. Nor., **72**, 94.  
 — AMYGDALÆ, preparation, **71**, 53.  
 — AMMONIACI, with glycerin, **74**, 310.  
 — ANTIRHEUMATICA, Phila. Hosp., **76**, 137.  
 — APERIENS, Ph. Nor., **72**, 94.  
 — ARSENICALIS COMP., Phila. Hosp., **76**, 137.  
 — ASAFŒTIDÆ, permanent, **74**, 267—with glycerin, **74**, 309.  
 — ASTRINGENS, Phila. Hosp., **76**, 137.  
 — BASHAM'S, **76**, 90, 137, **77**, 232.  
 — CHLORAL, cream, **77**, 321.  
 — CONII ET FERRI COMP., Tully's, **79**, 322.  
 — COSMETICA, Phila. Hosp., **76**, 137.  
 — CRETÆ COMPOSITA, Phila. Hosp., **76**, 137—  
 with glycerin, **72**, 101  
 — FERRI CHLORIDI COMPOSITA, Phila. Hosp., **76**, 137.  
 — — COMPOSITA, permanent, **71**, 505.  
 — CUM QUINIA, **76**, 137.  
 — GLYCYRRHIZÆ COMPOSITA, **75**, 97, 340, 486, **76**, 133, 487.  
 — GONORRHŒA, **72**, 536.  
 — GROSS' SALINE, **79**, 322.  
 — GUAIACI, clear solution, **79**, 315—preparation, **76**, 570—Zollickoffer's, **76**, 137.  
 — GUMMI ARABICI, **75**, 496, 517.  
 — GUMMOSA, Ph. Germ., **73**, 219.  
 — MOSCHI, preparation, **80**, 600.  
 — OLEOSO-BALSAMICA, Ph. Germ., **73**, 219.  
 — POTASSII CITRATIS, substitute, **80**, 541.  
 — RESINÆ COPAIBÆ, preparation, **76**, 570.  
 — RHEI ET SODÆ, **72**, 10, **79**, 322.  
 — SODÆ, soda mint, **71**, 247, 300, **76**, 137.  
 — — COMPOSITA, Phila. Hosp., **76**, 137.  
 — SULFURICA ACIDA, Ph. Germ., **73**, 219.  
 — VILLATE'S, in sinuses, **79**, 154.  
 — VULNERARIA ACIDA S. THEDENII, Ph. Germ., **73**, 219.
- MIXTURES, explosive, **73**, 239, **75**, 233, **76**, 407—igniting spontaneously, **80**, 375  
 — phosphorescent, **73**, 131—portable, **71**, 515—suspension of bismuth, **74**, 22.
- MOLLISSINE, formula, **80**, 9, 56.
- MONOCHLORETHYLENE and MONOCHLORETHYLIDENE CHLORIDES, anæsthetics, **80**, 603.
- MONTREAL College of Pharmacy, **73**, 281.
- MORPHIA, action of phosphoric acid, **72**, 417—antidote, **80**, 164—detection of small quantities, **78**, 70—extraction, **78**, 339—estimation, **71**, 65, 224, **72**, 87, 116, **75**, 461, **79**, 369, 523, 541, **80**, 14—in quinia, **72**, 540, **74**, 361—in Winslow's soothing syrup, **72**, 221 **75**, 482—polimerides and derivatives, **73**, 79—reactions, **72**, 257, **78**, 490—separation from sugar, **76**, 272—solubility in alcohol and chloroform, **80**, 15—solutions, preparation, **73**, 200—tests, **73**, 544, **74**, 305, 558, **75**, 210, (Fræhde's) **76**, 21, 59, (Husemann's) **77**, 490—trade in the U. S., **80**, 614.  
 — ACETATE, decomposition, **71**, 49, **77**, 71.  
 — CHLOROMERCURATE, dispensing, **74**, 248.  
 — HYDROBROMATE, preparation, properties, **72**, 449, **77**, 400, **80**, 275.  
 — HYDROCHLORATE, tests, bulk, **80**, 259.  
 — HYDROCYANATE, supposed existence, **71**, 258.  
 — HYDRIODATE, composition, **77**, 400.  
 — OLEATE, **72**, 317, **73**, 97, 158—with mercury, **73**, 1, 233, 284.  
 — SULPHATE, adulterated, **77**, 553.  
 — TARTRATE, hypodermic use, **80**, 90, 428—  
 properties, **80**, 326.
- MORTARS, cleaning from odorous compounds, **77**, 372.
- MOSANDRUM, new metal, **79**, 79.
- MOUSTOPYTA, preparation, **75**, 534.
- MOUTHPASTE, antiseptic, **76**, 69.
- MUCILAGO ACACIÆ, adhesiveness increased, **73**, 353—preservation, **71**, 309, **72**, 113, 134, 353, **74**, 468, **75**, 495.  
 — CYDONIÆ, Ph. Germ., **73**, 219—composition, **76**, 35.  
 — FLEABANE, composition, **76**, 36.  
 — FOR MINERALS, **75**, 225.  
 — LINSEED, composition, **76**, 36.  
 — SALEP, Ph. Germ., **73**, 219
- MURDERING the unborn, **71**, 382.
- MUSCARIN, antidote, **80**, 163.
- MUSK, effects of ergot, **79**, 25, 487—effects of fennel, **80**, 131—yield from bags, **72**, 565.  
 — MALLOW, use, **71**, 315.
- MUSTARD, detection of turmeric, **71**, 259, **74**, 16—pure and adulterated, **73**, 233, 237—Sarepta, **75**, 260.
- MYLABRIS CICHORII, strength, **72**, 279, 521.  
 — VARIEGATA, use, **75**, 533.
- MYRIOGYNE, spec., properties, **79**, 608.

- MYROXYLON PERUIFERUM, bark, constituents, **79**, 303.
- MYRRH, commerce, **76**, 273—contains spurious gums, **80**, 449—origin, **73**, 314.
- NAPHTHALIN, from turpentine, **76**, 329.
- NARCOTINA, derivatives, **80**, 548
- NARINGIN, properties, **79**, 251.
- NATIONAL Board of Health, **79**, 477—college of pharmacy, Washington, **72**, 522, **73**, 91, 139, **78**, 263, **79**, 279, **80**, 282.
- NATURE, moulding her forms, **80**, 579.
- NECROMETER, use, **75**, 326.
- NERIUM OLEANDER, in epilepsy, **76**, 195.
- NESSLER'S TEST, reliability, **73**, 484.
- NETHERLAND Pharmaceutical Society, **76**, 522—see also Holland.
- NETTLE TEA, in urticaria, **80**, 632.
- NEWARK Pharmaceutical Society, **71**, 310.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE Pharmaceutical Association, **74**, 87, 137, **75**, 376, **76**, 141, **79**, 571.
- NEW JERSEY Pharmaceutical Association, **71**, 140, 187, 423, **72**, 422, **73**, 4, 22, 570, **74**, 87, 137, 200, 440, **75**, 134, **76**, 281, **77**, 322, **78**, 316, **79**, 379—pharmacy law, **77**, 207.
- NEW SOUTH WALES, Pharmaceutical Society, **79**, 620, **80**, 57.
- NEW YORK College of Pharmacy, **71**, 178, 179, 519, **72**, 40, 130, 181, 279, 330, **73**, 39, 87, 136, 186, 234, 280, 328, 422, **74**, 87, 137, 199, 247, 393, 440, **75**, 90, 186, 329, 376, **76**, 186, **77**, 199, **78**, 140, 200, 460, **79**, 220, 327, 426, **80**, 231, 282—German Apothecaries' Society, **75**, 426—pharmacy law, **71**, 283, 333, 382, 429, 564—State Association, **79**, 279, 328, **80**, 378.
- NEW ZEALAND Pharmaceutical Society, **80**, 57, 382.
- NICKEL PLATING, **71**, 471, 516, **72**, 31, **76**, 319, **79**, 104.
- NICOTIANA, species used by the Indians, **78**, 589.
- NICOTINA, antidote, **80**, 164—antidote to strychnia, **72**, 466, **76**, 316—preparation, properties, **80**, 30.
- NIGELLA DAMASCENA, seeds, **75**, 179.
- SATIVA, history, **71**, 545.
- NIGHT-BELL, **73**, 339.
- NIGHT SWEATS, remedy, **80**, 373.
- NIOBE ESSENCE, preparation, **77**, 422.
- NIPPLES, sore, remedy, **78**, 259.
- NITRE BEDS of Peru, **77**, 468.
- NITROBENZOL in beverages, **77**, 495—reaction, **73**, 485.
- NITROGEN, detection in organic compounds, **80**, 368—estimation as ammonia, **79**, 80—estimation in manures, **75**, 261—pure, preparation, **76**, 492.
- IODIDE, safe method, **78**, 457.
- NITROUS OXIDE, dispensing, **75**, 171, 260.
- NOMENCLATURE, chemical, **72**, 427, 498—international pharmacopœia, **74**, 585.
- NORTH CAROLINA Pharmaceutical Association, **80**, 638.
- NORWEGIUM, new metal, **79**, 447, **80**, 197, 632.
- NOSTRUMS, assays, **71**, 270, **72**, 222, **76**, 328—relation to medicine and pharmacy, **74**, 89, **76**, 10, **77**, 328—vending, **75**, 537, 571, 573. See also the names of the nostrums, and patent medicines.
- NOTTONIA GRANDIFLORA, in hydrophobia, **73**, 327.
- NOVA SCOTIA Pharmaceutical Society, **77**, 424.
- NUCIN, see juglone.
- NUMBERING machine, **76**, 431.
- NUX VOMICA, fixed oil, **72**, 188.
- NYSSA, wood for tents, **79**, 277.
- OAT MEAL, nourishment, **74**, 343.
- OBITUARY, L. J. R. Agassiz, **74**, 45—G. A. Aimar, **77**, 480—E. H. Andrew, **76**, 96—G. W. Andrews, **77**, 528—J. Arnold, **72**, 144—J. S. Aspinwall, **74**, 256—C. W. Badger, **77**, 96—A. J. Balard, **76**, 287—J. Balmer, **72**, 45—E. de Beaumont, **74**, 592—A. C. Becquerel, **71**, 288, **78**, 144—J. B. Biddle, **79**, 112—M. S. Bidwell, **78**, 44—J. Bigelow, **79**, 112—C. G. Bischof, **71**, 143—F. H. Boudet, **78**, 368—J. M. Boutron-Charlard, **80**, 128—H. K. Bowman, **74**, 36—A. Boyden, **77**, 576—F. Bringhurst, **71**, 190—J. C. Brough, **72**, 528—W. Brown, **75**, 240—H. Buignet, **76**, 336—S. W. Butler, **74**, 96—F. C. Calvert, **73**, 576—P. A. Cap, **78**, 144—D. L. Carius, **73**, 96—Jos. Carson, **77**, 96—J. B. Caventou, **77**, 384—C. C. A. Casselmann, **73**, 96—W. B. Chapman, **74**, 544—J. B. A. Chevallier, **80**, 128—R. P. Clayton, **76**, 44—I. Coddington, **74**, 544—M. S. Cowperthwaite, **76**, 528—J. B. Cresson, **76**, 528—A. C. Curtis, **76**, 384—A. Daggett, Jr., **78**, 510—H. Deane, **74**, 256—C. St. C. Deville, **77**, 272—H. E. St. C. Deville, **76**, 576—C. H. Dinger, **80**, 127—J. Dondé, **76**, 96—M. Donovan, **76**, 288—F. L. M. Dorvault, **78**, 224—E. Durand, **73**, 432, 508—J. Ecky, **73**, 518—C. G. Ehrenberg, **76**, 384—Wm. Eisenlohr, **72**, 432—Chas. Ellis, **74**, 304, **75**, 141—L. Elsner, **75**, 96—C. E. Eyster, **77**, 45—C. P. Falck, **80**, 640—W. S. Folger, **78**, 510—R. J. Fowler, **71**, 96—J. F.

- Frazer, **72**, 572—J. G. Fritchey, **72**, 240—J. J. Frost, **80**, 432—F. S. Gaither, **76**, 480—Z. D. Gilman, **76**, 240—T. W. Gissing, **71**, 96—Th. Gobley, **76**, 576—J. Gottlieb, **75**, 288—G. R. Gray, **72**, 288—F. A. Gruner, **72**, 432—A. G. Guillemette, **73**, 96—W. von Haidinger, **71**, 480—D. Hanbury, **75**, 238—A. F. Haselden, **80**, 176—L. S. Haskell, **73**, 377—J. J. E. Hauchamps, **71**, 240—Wm. Hegeman, **75**, 528—E. T. Hehr, **79**, 112, D. Henchman, **78**, 272—S. D. Hendel, **71**, 143—J. N. Hendershott, **76**, 288—E. G. Hendricks, **80**, 592—J. B. Henkel, **71**, 240—Jos. Henry, **78**, 320—J. M. Hindmyer, **72**, 144—H. H. Hlasiwetz, **76**, 44—Thos. Hollis, **75**, 288—J. Horn, **71**, 181—F. C. Hughes, **79**, 60—H. A. Hughes, **77**, 96—A. Husemann, **77**, 480—Sam. Jackson, **72**, 329—G. C. von Kaiser, **71**, 528—A. King, **76**, 528—W. E. Kœhler, **80**, 640—G. Krause, **77**, 528—Lecanu, **72**, 144—J. von Liebig, **73**, 239—H. Ludwig, **73**, 144—B. Lyman, **79**, 112—E. McInall, **79**, 384—W. G. MacIvor, **76**, 384—Thos. McKenzie, **73**, 9, 336—J. M. Malaguti, **78**, 416—E. L. Massot, **71**, 144, 189—Meissner, **74**, 592—S. E. Merrihew, **80**, 639—J. P. Milburn, **74**, 255—J. Milhau, **75**, 90, 94—F. A. G. Miquel, **71**, 190—Mitscherlich, **71**, 288—H. von Mohl, **72**, 288—Fr. Mohr, **79**, 575—T. N. R. Morson, **74**, 208—C. Muringer, **80**, 336—C. Murray, **75**, 96—S. Muspratt, **71**, 144, 190—J. W. Neergaard, **80**, 384—N. Nicklès, **78**, 144—J. D. Owen, **71**, 288—Edw. Parrish, **72**, 469, 480, **73**, 225—A. Payen, **71**, 432—Ph. Phœbus, **80**, 640—W. H. Pile, Jr., **74**, 592—J. C. Poggendorff, **77**, 144—A. B. Poggiale, **80**, 59—Thos. H. Powers, **78**, 604, **79**, 39—Wm. Procter, Jr., **74**, 134, 512—V. H. Regnault, **78**, 144—G. F. Reuter, **72**, 383—M. F. Rinehart, **71**, 96—B. Ritter, **73**, 432—F. Rochleder, **75**, 45—Gust. Rose, **73**, 384—H. D. Ruhmkorff, **77**, 144—E. W. Sackrider, **72**, 240—Jul. Schacht, **71**, 384, 528—W. P. Schimper, **80**, 640—W. G. Schmidt, **77**, 144—Chas. Shoemaker, **72**, 144—F. Sonnenschein, **79**, 224—Rob. Southall, **76**, 480—S. B. Spence, **76**, 528—G. A. C. Stædeler, **71**, 336—J. Stewart, **73**, 336—Ad Strecker, **72**, 45—F. E. Suire, **74**, 255—J. A. Taylor, **78**, 96—R. J. Taylor, **72**, 45—J. Torrey, **73**, 239—J. S. Unzicker, **76**, 288—J. F. Vleminckx, **76**, 288—R. von Wagner, **80**, 640—G. Waugh, **73**, 144—H. A. Weddell, **77**, 528—G. D. Wetherill, **75**, 240—G. Whipple, **72**, 45—Rob. White, **72**, 384—Wm. Wicke, **71**, 384—H. A. L. Wiggers, **80**, 240—Geo. B. Wood, **79**, 272.
- OCYRO, use, **71**, 315.
- OCYMYM BASILICUM, anthelmintic, **80**, 276.
- CANESCENS, anthelmintic, **80**, 12.
- VIRIDE, febrifuge, **78**, 257.
- ŒNOTHERA BIENNIS, use, **77**, 421.
- OFFICIAL OR OFFICINAL, **75**, 133, 165, **78**, 448, 559.
- OHIO State Pharmaceutical Association, **79**, 517, **80**, 382.
- OLL, ACHILLEA AGERATUM, yield, composition, **75**, 471.
- ALEURITES TRILOBA, properties, **77**, 83.
- ALMONDS, BITTER, artificial, **76**, 380, **77**, 69—detection of nitrobenzol, **72**, 281, 425, **76**, 466, **79**, 149—from apricot seeds, **77**, 421—iodized, **80**, 331—solubility in water, **75**, 504.
- EXPRESSED, impure, **78**, 161—tests, **77**, 595—vehicle for iodoform, **75**, 519.
- ANDROMEDA LESCHENAULTI, composition, **71**, 547.
- ANGSTURA, properties, **77**, 599.
- ANISE, so-called Moravian, **77**, 421.
- ASARUM CANADENSE, composition, **80**, 580—use, **79**, 53.
- BEANS, Chinese, **74**, 432.
- BENNE, adulterated, **79**, 302—use, **74**, 435, **78**, 39.
- BENZOIN, in China, **74**, 432.
- BUCHU, composition, **80**, 520.
- CABBAGE, Chinese, **74**, 432.
- CALAMUS, composition, **74**, 282, **75**, 65.
- CALOPHYLLUM INOPHYLLUM, preparation, use, **80**, 34.
- CAMELLIA, Chinese, **74**, 432.
- CAMPHOR, Formosa, **74**, 432.
- CASTOR, administration, **73**, 487—Chinese, **74**, 435—disguising taste, **80**, 372, 630—detection in copaiba, **77**, 131, 180—fluorescence, **75**, 277—preparation, **79**, 481—purgative principle, **71**, 354—solubility in benzoin and benzol, **76**, 411.
- CHAULMOOGRA, composition, **80**, 168—use, **74**, 433, **79**, 522.
- CHERRY LAUREL, composition, **75**, 327—nitrobenzol, **79**, 149.
- CHERRY SEEDS, expressed, properties, **77**, 190, **78**, III.
- CINNAMON, Ceylon, pure and impure, **75**, 37, 87, 133—Chinese, tests, **75**, 268—of leaves, **74**, 433, **76**, 569, **77**, 12.
- CITRONELLA, composition, **74**, 189.
- CLOVES, adulterated, **75**, 398, **77**, 614—Chinese, **74**, 433—detection of phenol, **76**, 66—preparation, **79**, 400.
- COCHLEARIA, composition, **74**, 332.

- OIL, COCOANUT, deprived of odor, **75**, 326.
- COD LIVER, administration, **73**, 471, 530, 563—**79**, 259—adulteration, **80**, 92—aliment or medicine, **73**, 381—ashy ingredients, **80**, 505—flavored, **72**, 302, 420—ferrated, **74**, 111, **75**, 397, **79**, 194—ferro-iodated, **76**, 511, **80**, 506, 508—glyconated, **75**, 294, 339—phosphorized, **75**, 536—production in Norway, **79**, 194, **80**, 92—saccharated, **72**, 114—with chloral hydrate, **71**, 373—with calcium lactophosphate, see calcium—with iodoform, **80**, 601—with malt, **76**, 534, 569—with quinia, **75**, 325.
- COTTONSEED, preparation, **72**, 156, 467—properties, yield, use, **71**, 385, **74**, 433.
- CROTON, pencils, **77**, 203—volatile acids, **78**, 35, **71**, **79**, 21.
- CUBEBS, composition, **77**, 404—preparation, yield, **77**, 135, 192.
- DILL, composition, **74**, 275.
- DUGONG, origin, use, **72**, 370.
- EUCALYPTUS, composition, **75**, 65, **79**, 303—use, **72**, 189, 219—vermifuge, **75**, 39.
- FUSEL, detection in and removal from liquors, **75**, 302, 303, 490, 517.
- GAULTHERIA, adulterated, **73**, 521—artificial, **75**, 137—mixture with lime water, **75**, 426—of different species, **72**, 71, **79**, 189—preparation, **79**, 439.
- GERANIUM, adulterated, composition, **71**, 222—solubility, **78**, 260—varieties, **79**, 395.
- GINGER GRASS, **79**, 618.
- GROUND NUTS, in China, **74**, 434.
- GURJUN, in skin diseases, **74**, 344—see also gurjun.
- HEMP SEED, Chinese, **74**, 434—properties, **78**, 26.
- LAVENDER, composition, **80**, 99—preparation, **77**, 603.
- LEMON, preparation, **71**, 201—distilled, **79**, 255, 280, 354.
- LEPIDIUM SATIVUM, composition, **75**, 65.
- LILIES, Chinese, **74**, 434.
- LINSEED, use in China, **74**, 434.
- MARJORAM, composition, **80**, 99.
- MINT, crisped, action of acetic acid, **74**, 578.
- MUSTARD, adulteration, **74**, 235, **80**, 11—alloyed compounds, **75**, 567—artificial, **77**, 404—in malarial fever, **80**, 546—testing, **72**, 33, **76**, 131, **80**, 550, 578, 580.
- MYROXYLON, properties, **80**, 9.
- MYRRH, Chinese, **74**, 434.
- NASTURTIUM, composition, **74**, 331.
- NUT, use, **73**, 460.
- NUX VOMICA, alkaloids, **74**, 405.
- OLIBANUM, composition, **75**, 65.
- OIL, PEPPERMINT, adulterated with castor oil and
- OLIVE, action of sunlight, **72**, 300—adulteration, **80**, 364—contains copper, **78**, 71—manufacture in California, **72**, 455—manufacture in Europe, **72**, 458, **80**, 142—preparation with carbon bisulphide, **78**, 177—testing, **71**, 229, **76**, 64—testing for arachis oil, **72**, 81, 541.
- OREODAPHNE CALIFORNICA, composition, **80**, 315.
- ORANGE, constituents, **73**, 545.
- ORIGANUM, adulterated with alcohol, **77**, 588—composition (Or. hirtum), **79**, 452.
- ORRIS, composition, **76**, 411—liquid, so-called, **77**, 421—properties, **72**, 518, **75**, 302.
- PALM, from fruit and kernel, **76**, 140.
- PARSLEY, composition, **76**, 354.
- PENNYROYAL, adulteration, **77**, 614. alcohol, **72**, 170—anaesthetic, local, **71**, 223—Chinese, **71**, 551, **74**, 434—composition, **80**, 520—detection of and preservation by alcohol, **72**, 103—examination, **74**, 273—fluorescence, **71**, 164—Japanese, liquid and solid, **75**, 313, 550—reaction with acids, **74**, 363, 578, **75**, 277.
- PERSIMMON, Chinese, **74**, 435.
- PINI SYLVESTRIS FOLIORUM, composition, **78**, 42.
- PLUM SEEDS, properties, **77**, 190.
- PORPOISE, manufacture, **80**, 168.
- POPPY, Chinese, **74**, 435.
- ROSE, adulteration, **71**, 354, **76**, 227—destruction of industry, **78**, 313—in China, **74**, 435—manufacture, **72**, 513.
- ROSEMARY, composition, **80**, 169.
- ROSIN, new hydrocarbon, **79**, 125, 191.
- RUE, constituents, **71**, 159.
- SAINT JACOB'S, composition, **80**, 201.
- SANDALWOOD, adulterated, **74**, 299—use in China, **74**, 435.
- SASSAFRAS, manufacture, **71**, 470.
- SPIKE, composition, **80**, 100—in China, **74**, 436.
- SPIRÆA, composition, **74**, 330.
- STAVESACRE, use, **77**, 443.
- STORAX, properties, **77**, 553.
- SUNFISH, properties, **72**, 134.
- SUNFLOWER, cultivation, **71**, 460—in China, **74**, 436.
- TALLOWSEEDS, Chinese, **74**, 436.
- TANSY, composition, **78**, 254.
- THEOBROMA, adulterations detected, **76**, 447, **77**, 237—fusing point, yield, **76**, 190, 191.
- THYME, commercial, **78**, 255.
- THYMUS SERPYLLUM, constituents, **78**, 452.
- TROPÆOLUM, composition, **74**, 331.
- TURPENTINE, action of iodine, **79**, 605—action of potassium permanganate, **80**, 11—action upon lead and tin, **74**, 129—Cali-

- fornia, **79**, 52—Chinese, **74**, 434—contains cymene, **74**, 117—decomposition by heat, **77**, 404—deprived of odor, **75**, 327—different origin, **78**, 68—disinfectant, **80**, 429—dissolves sodium hyposulphite, **77**, 80—hydrocarbons, **79**, 189—influence on vegetable life, **74**, 13—manufacture in South Carolina, **77**, 543—oxidized, contains hydrogen peroxide, **80**, 11—Russian, properties, use, **80**, 42—yields cymene, **72**, 451, **74**, 117—yields naphthalin, **76**, 329.
- VALERIAN, color reactions, **78**, 344.
- WALNUT LEAVES, properties, **79**, 400.
- WORMWOOD, constituents, **74**, 189.
- YLANG-YLANG, constituents, **73**, 372.
- OILS FIXED**, birds, use, **71**, 363—bleaching, **73**, 110—Chinese, **74**, 431—cohesion figures, **74**, 406—combinations with glacial acetic acid, **76**, 29, 132—detection of adulterations, **72**, 311, (mineral oils) **72**, 312, **80**, 170, (neutral oil) **73**, 384—determination of mixed, **76**, 73—determination of value, **75**, 74—estimation of acid, **72**, 376—examination by refractometer, **77**, 89—fish, use, **74**, 376, 433—properties, **73**, 270—reaction with antimony terchloride, **74**, 25—solutions of alkaloids, **75**, 540—testing with sulphuric acid, **80**, 364—use, **78**, 138.
- VOLATILE, adulterations, **74**, 540, **78**, 451, 503—alcohol, detection, **73**, 72, **77**, 553—antidote, **80**, 165—Chinese, **74**, 431—cohesion figures, **74**, 406—commercial quality, **75**, 178—constituents, relation, **78**, 338—early use, **76**, 366—examination by refractometer, **77**, 89—fats, estimation, **72**, 490—iodine as test, **74**, 559—lead in deposit, **77**, 17—molybdenum test, **77**, 380—oxidation and ozone, **74**, 480—potassium permanganate, effects, **74**, 236—preservation, **76**, 542—rotatory power, **77**, 309—water present, **73**, 110.
- OINTMENTS**, base, **76**, 143, 188—benzoinating extemporaneously, **71**, 145—containing much water, **71**, 355—for burns, **76**, 518, **79**, 565—for prurigo, **74**, 238—hoof, **80**, 474—preparation, **76**, 215, **80**, 331, 581—resolvent, **76**, 276. See Unguentum.
- OLEANDRIN**, reactions, **75**, 564.
- OLEATES**, preservation, **80**, 639. See different bases.
- OLEOMARGARIN**, as food, **80**, 222.
- OLEORESINA FILICIS**, administration, **80**, 578—deposit prevented, **72**, 104.
- OLEORESINS**, use of petroleum benzin, **72**, 208.
- OLEOSTEARATES**, use in medicine, **74**, 28.
- OLEUM CARMINATIVUM**, Ph. Nor., **72**, 94.
- OLIBANUM**, new variety, **76**, 571.
- OLIVE**, cultivation, **72**, 455, 458—large fruit, **78**, 177.
- OLIVETTO**, see *Teucrium fruticans*.
- ONTARIO** College of Pharmacy, **71**, 566, **73**, 188.
- OPIUM**, adulterated, **72**, 392—antidote, **80**, 164—alkaloids, action, **78**, 310—alkaloids, reactions with Lindo's test, **78**, 551—at International exhibition, **76**, 417—constituents, exhibition, **76**, 421—constituents, properties, **73**, 76—consumption, large, **78**, 549—culture in Asia, **76**, 418—culture in Australia, **72**, 367—culture in Europe, **72**, 13, 254, 488—factitious, **75**, 462, **76**, 449—from California, **74**, 105—from Illinois, **71**, 6—from India, **73**, 471—from Mozambique, **79**, 618—from South Carolina, **72**, 565—habit, cures, **73**, 464, **76**, 573, **80**, 629—habit, sudden checking, **77**, 190—morphiometric assays, **71**, 65, 224, **72**, 87, 116, **75**, 460, **76**, 358, 499, **78**, 184, **80**, 14—Persian, assay, **73**, 381, **76**, 271, 415—Persian, new variety, **73**, 314—Persian, production, **80**, 462—preparations, variation in strength, **76**, 496—quotations, **75**, 83—resinoid principle, action of water, **73**, 542—smoking by the Chinese, **72**, 563, **79**, 209—trade in China, **71**, 28—trade in Smyrna, **75**, 128, 473—trade in the U. S., **80**, 614—wax, **71**, 308.
- OPOPONAX**, fraudulent, **75**, 39.
- ORANGE**, in Florida, **78**, 87—in Southern States, **79**, 68.
- OREODAPHNE CALIFORNICA**, constituents, **75**, 105, **80**, 315—use, **78**, 591.
- OROBANCHE** in Greece, **78**, 175.
- ORRIS ROOT**, phosphorescence, **73**, 70—use, **72**, 518.
- ORTHOCARPUS LUTEUS**, use, **78**, 592.
- ORTHOGRAPHY**, notes, **75**, 49, 102, 168, 169, 180.
- OS SEPLÆ**, use, **75**, 7.
- OSHA ROOT**, analysis, **73**, 347.
- OSSEIN**, in alimentation, **71**, 419.
- OSTRUTHIN**, preparation, compounds, **77**, 247.
- OXIDATION**, effects, **79**, 604.
- OXYGEN**, behavior with water, **74**, 295—development by hydrogen, **79**, 603.
- OXYMEL COLCHICI**, *SCILLÆ*, *SIMPLEX*, Ph. Germ., **73**, 220.
- OXYTROPIS LAMBERTI**, constituents, **78**, 564.
- OYSTERS**, digestive properties, **73**, 374.
- OZOKERITE**, Galician, **77**, 75—in Utah, **79**, 319.
- OZONE**, powder for producing, **76**, 407—preparation in concentrated state, **72**, 407—production, **72**, 128, 398, **74**, 130, 480,

- 79**, 352, **80**, 28, 84, 170—properties, history, **75**, 371, 554, 570.
- PÆONIA BROWNII**, use, **78**, 591  
—MOUTAN, constituents, **79**, 25.
- PACHYMA cocos**, sold for China root, **73**, 314.
- PAINT**, analysis, **78**, 145—for damp walls, **80**, 220—white, **77**, 613.
- PANCREAS**, action, **76**, 228—ferments, **78**, 386.
- PANCREATIN**, action on albuminoids, **76**, 236—preparation, properties, **73**, 531, 563, **74**, 53, 82, 92, 106, **76**, 444, 575, **77**, 351, **78**, 343.
- PANIFICATION**, new process, **72**, 38.
- PAO PAREIRA**, constituents, **78**, 184.
- PAPAIN**, **PAPAW**, **PAPAYOTIN**, see Carica.
- PAPAVER RHÆAS**, alkaloids, **78**, 456.
- PAPAVERINA**, tests, **80**, 90.
- PAPER**, fireproof, **79**, 151, **80**, 472—parchment, for filters, **71**, 313—from poplar wood, **80**, 221, water tight, **77**, 472. See Charta.
- PARACOTOIN**, properties, **79**, 194.
- PARAFFIN**, estimation in candles, **72**, 373, **73**, 127, **74**, 33—manufacture, **72**, 361, 374, **74**, 1—uses, **72**, 275, 364, **75**, 40. See Ceresin, Ozokerite.
- SOFT, preparation, properties, **80**, 56, 223, 638. See Cosmolin, Vaselin.
- PARASITES**, poisoning, **80**, 220.
- PARCHMENT**, vegetable, use, **77**, 450. See paper.
- PAREIRA BRAVA**, analysis of false, **78**, 430—description, **72**, 107—origin, **73**, 449—sophistication, **74**, 395—structure, **76**, 234
- PARICIN**, properties, **79**, 372.
- PARIETARIA OFFICINALIS**, use, **77**, 156.
- PARILLIN**, preparation, properties, **77**, 449.
- PARIS Pharmaceutical Society**, **71**, 275, **72**, 231, 281, 331, 425, 473, **73**, 41, 90, 189, 237, 289, 380, 425, 524, **74**, 301, 394, 440, 488, 586, **75**, 39, 90, 190, 282, 427, 573, **76**, 235, 571, **77**, 202, **78**, 89, 204, 267, 317, 361, 405—School of Pharmacy, **72**, 87, **74**, 293, **77**, 474.
- PARIS QUADRIFOLIA**, antidote, **80**, 164.
- PARSNIP WILD**, see sium.
- PASTA ALTHÆÆ** (gummosa), LIQUIRITLÆ, Ph. Germ., **73**, 220.
- PASTE**, adhesive, **73**, 179—iodoform, **80**, 326—tragacanth, preservation, **80**, 191.
- PASTILES**, asthma, **72**, 567.
- PASTINACA SATIVA**, constituents, **80**, 136.
- PATENT MEDICINES**, evils and remedy, **74**, 348, 445, 542—in Sweden, **75**, 262—patents, **75**, 336—private formulas, **72**, 535—tax in Pennsylvania, **78**, 360, **79**, 57, 107, 622—see also nostrums, pharmacists, physicians, and the names of the nostrums.
- PAULLINIA PINNATA**, constituents, **77**, 446.
- PAVESI'S HÆMOSTATIC**, composition, **79**, 489.
- PEARLS**, medicinal, preparation, **77**, 68.
- PELARGONIUM**, species, properties, **72**, 218.
- PELLETIERINA**, preparation, properties, **78**, 389.
- PELLETS**, soluble, for hypodermic use, **80**, 593.
- PELLITORY ROOT**, properties, **77**, 587.
- PENCILS CAUSTIC** (Heller's), **80**, 257 (see also copper sulphate)—croton oil, **77**, 203—iodoform, **75**, 562.
- PENNSYLVANIA Pharmaceutical Association**, **78**, 140, 317, 359, **79**, 279, 328, 380, **80**, 379—pharmaceutical legislation, **78**, 92, 319, 362.
- PEPPER**, adulterations, **73**, 364, **74**, 157, **75**, 336—chemical studies, **75**, 34.
- PEPPERMINT** plantations, mare's tail, **76**, 286.
- PEPSIN**, action on blood fibrin, **72**, 520—action on milk, **72**, 58—activity destroyed, **71**, 6, **72**, 59, **73**, 322—behavior of different kinds, **80**, 208—digestive power, **71**, 108, 213, **72**, 54, 388, **73**, 357, **80**, 155—domestic, **73**, 374—liquid, **71**, 3, 261—preparation, **72**, 49, 521, **73**, 358, **77**, 599, **79**, 107—preservation, **71**, 470—saccharated, **71**, 4, **72**, 51—use, **74**, 437, **80**, 13—with bismuth, **72**, 346, 387, 572—with iron preparations, **80**, 329—with pancreatin, **71**, 24, **75**, 444, **80**, 172.
- PEPTONES**, preparation, properties, **79**, 101.
- PERCOLATION**, comments, **74**, 551.
- PERCOLATOR**, efficient, **72**, 8—supports, **76**, 400, **77**, 589, **79**, 72—for volatile liquids, **77**, 324—with increased pressure, **77**, 372.
- PEREZIA ARIZONICA**, use, **78**, 591.
- PERFUMERY**, formulas, **77**, 184, **78**, 600, **79**, 423—from Arabia, **72**, 327—from Egypt, **72**, 212.
- PERIMETRIC dimension system**, **79**, 591.
- PERRIN'S fumigator**, **77**, 493.
- PERRY DAVIS' pain killer**, **77**, 82.
- PESSARIES**, medicated, bases, **73**, 189, 237.
- PETERMAN'S Michigan ague cure**, **76**, 392.
- PETROLEUM**, antidote, **80**, 165—Caucasian, **80**, 612—contains cumol, **80**, 85—emulsion for transportation, **73**, 486—flame extinguished, **75**, 211—soaps, **79**, 126—testing, **71**, 400.
- BENZIN, difference from benzol and allied liquids, **72**, 334, **75**, 268, **80**, 612—for making oleoresins, **72**, 208—gelatinization, **77**, 443—origin, **77**, 473—precautions in



- selling, **77**, 427—purification, **77**, 242—  
use in pharmacy, **77**, 1, 40, 243.
- PHARAOH'S SERPENTS, formula, **80**, 376.
- PHARMACEUTICAL CONGRESS, international, **72**, 88, **74**, 205, 302, 488
- JOURNALS, changes, **73**, 527, **76**, 94, **77**, 172—loss by fire, **71**, 43, 517.
- SCHOOLS, history, **77**, 317—two in one city, **72**, 233.
- STATISTICS, **76**, 517, **77**, 168, 320.
- PHARMACISTS, charges against, **74**, 43, **80**, 527—dealing in proprietary medicines, **79**, 335—education, **75**, 283, **78**, 461—military, **72**, 232, 526, **73**, 525—relation to colleges, **71**, 481, 532—relation to physicians, **72**, 333, 401, **73**, 88, **74**, 444, **80**, 235—responsibility in cases of poisoning, **77**, 205—sundry traffic, **75**, 134—see also *Nostrums*, *Physicians*, *Apothecaries*.
- PHARMACOPŒIA, authority, **71**, 94—Belgian, **72**, 374, 567—international, **73**, 90, 190, **74**, 395, 441, 585, **75**, 136, 474, **77**, 612, **79**, 621—International British and U. S., **74**, 317—Italian, **78**, 92—U. S. of 1870, **72**, 224, **73**, 92, 140—suggestions for sixth revision, **75**, 18, **76**, 382, 439, 440, **77**, 209, 258, 273, 329, 330, 382, 518, 566, 573, **78**, 91, **79**, 268, 330, 525—sixth convention, **80**, 120, 332—see also *Reviews*.
- PHARMACY, degree of master, **75**, 231—elegant, **72**, 161, (abuses) **74**, 411—extemporaneous, **74**, 175—in foreign countries, **71**, 379—legitimate, **75**, 400—modern methods, **76**, 109—problems and future in Germany, **74**, 321—side talk with freshmen, **71**, 7—teaching by lectures, **71**, 97—two hundred years ago, **74**, 461.
- PHASEOLUS RADIATUS, constituents, **79**, 149.
- PHENOL, camphorated, **75**, 84—coloring matter, **77**, 68—iodized, **77**, 134, **80**, 326—reagents, **74**, 281—sodique, **73**, 95, 163. See also *Acid carbolic*.
- PHENOL-PHTHALEIN, in titrations, **78**, 513, **79**, 86.
- PHILADELPHIA, sanitary condition, **76**, 282, 523.
- PHILADELPHIA COLLEGE of Pharmacy, actuary, **77**, 618, **78**, 189—botany class, **71**, 233, **72**, 228—cabinet specimens, **71**, 284—class, **71**, 46, **72**, 46, **73**, 45, **74**, 45, **75**, 45, **76**, 45, **77**, 45, **78**, 44, **79**, 60, **80**, 60—courtesy to Chicago College, **71**, 518, 564, **72**, 39—examinations, graduates, commencement, **71**, 172, **72**, 177, **73**, 179, **74**, 193, **75**, 180, **76**, 179, **77**, 192, **78**, 193, **79**, 212, **80**, 224—facilities for instruction, **75**, 329, 518—graded course, **78**, 314—graduation requirements, **72**, 39, **73**, 378—junior examination, **77**, 137, **78**, 138, **79**, 211, **80**, 223—honorary and corresponding members, **75**, 281, **78**, 357—laboratory instruction, **71**, 186, 278, **72**, 85, 523, **73**, 136, **80**, 581—meetings, **71**, 40, 179, 327, 473, **72**, 40, 185, 328, 467, **73**, 41, 224, 377, 506, **74**, 36, 132, 241, 390, 538, **75**, 86, 226, 373, 513, **76**, 88, 222, 330, 471, **77**, 38, 255, 258, 422, 565, **78**, 85, 189, 357, 553, 604, **79**, 50, 268, 425, 568, 615, **80**, 55, 277, 377, 512, 581—museum, **73**, 328—Paris exposition, **78**, 461, 557—Pharmaceutical meetings, **71**, 89, 134, 183, 231, 281, 520, 567, **72**, 41, 88, 133, 188, 232, 278, 521, 564, **73**, 42, 85, 134, 233, 278, 520, 562, **74**, 38, 82, 134, 192, 245, 290, 540, 582, **75**, 36, 87, 132, 178, 229, 279, 516, 569, **76**, 37, 89, 139, 178, 225, 278, 331, 379, 431, 520, 568, **77**, 39, 84, 135, 190, 253, 378, 569, 616, **78**, 38, 85, 136, 192, 226, 313, 554, 605, **79**, 52, 104, 154, 260, 275, **80**, 55, 121, 172, 222, 280, 331, 581, 633—presentation to S. F. Troth, **72**, 278—prize offered, **80**, 377—Procter prize, **74**, 243, **75**, 231, **76**, 185—Professor Bridges resigned, **79**, 271—Prof. Parrish, death, **72**, 469, 522—Prof. Procter re-elected, **72**, 470—death, **74**, 135—Prof. Remington elected, **74**, 246—Prof. Sadtler elected, **78**, 404, **79**, 278—renovated building, opening, **76**, 280—scholarships (R. Bridges), **79**, 219—(P. Williamson), **74**, 243, 390, **75**, 231—titles, report, **74**, 391—toxicology, lectures, **73**, 136, 185.
- DRUG EXCHANGE, **77**, 621.
- PHARMACY LAW, **72**, 39, 85, 136, 225, 234, **75**, 42, 91—examining board, **73**, 84, **77**, 206, **78**, 319.
- TRADE ASSOCIATION, **79**, 383.
- PHILIPPUM, new element, **79**, 77.
- PHLOROGLUCIN, test for lignin, **78**, 382—from resorcin, **79**, 353.
- PHOSPHATES, acid, formulas, **80**, 481—constitution, **76**, 112, 135—technical preparation, **80**, 399.
- PHOSPHIDES, preparation, **79**, 187—value, **74**, 337.
- PHOSPHORUS, administration, **75**, 410, **76**, 439—allotropic condition, new, **74**, 112—amorphous, (administration) **74**, 586 (gritty) **75**, 40—antidote, **72**, 259, **78**, 355, **80**, 164—burns, treatment, **80**, 164—contains arsenic, **76**, 445—detection and estimation, **73**, 415, 560—finely divided, **72**, 164—inhalation of vapors, death, **73**, 16—manufacture, **71**, 471, (in U. S.,) **72**, 134—medicinal compounds, therapeutic value, **74**, 337—medicinal pre-

- parations, (emulsion) **74**, 586, **76**, 230, **79**, 400, (resin) **74**, 23, 82, 193, (solution) **76**, 316, (tolubalsam) **74**, 115, 586—paste, **79**, 400—presence in a corpse, **78**, 340—red, analyses, **73**, 132—solubility, **79**, 23—sulphides, **79**, 396.
- PHOTINIA ARBUTIFOLIA, use, **78**, 544.
- PHOTOGRAPHY, improvement, **75**, 326.
- PHRYNOSOMA CORNUTA, horned toad, **78**, 606.
- PTHALEIN-HÆMATOXYLIN, preparation, **79**, 604.
- PHYSICIANS, as dispensers, **78**, 42—certificate revoked, **79**, 58—homœopathic in Germany, **78**, 402—prescriptions and patent medicines, **74**, 41—relations to pharmacists, **71**, 93, **73**, 383, **77**, 426, **79**, 477, 478, **80**, 527, 581—suggestions, **76**, 266, 277.
- PHYSOSTIGMA VENENOSUM, alkaloids, **77**, 446—history, **72**, 305—new species, **79**, 365—properties, **71**, 126.
- PHYSOSTIGMIA, estimation in Calabar beans, **77**, 21—hydrobromate, **75**, 327—preparation, **72**, 13—salicylate, **79**, 401.
- PHYTOLACCA DECANDRA, root, poisoning by eating, **74**, 344—poisoning by inhaling powder, **75**, 196.
- PICENE, origin, properties, **80**, 611.
- PICRAMATES, test for acids and alkalies, **76**, 236.
- PICROTOXIN, and allied principles, chemistry, **80**, 320, 495.
- PILL MASSES for preparing pills extemporaneously, **77**, 162.
- PILLS, American, at the Vienna Exposition, **73**, 426—coating extemporaneously, **80**, 497—coating with collodion, **78**, 78—coating with French chalk, **72**, 164, **74**, 340, **75**, 281, **76**, 69, **78**, 76—coating with gelatin, **76**, 71, **78**, 88, 162, **79**, 433—coating with gelatin and French chalk, **80**, 498—coating with milk sugar and tragacanth, **78**, 77—coating with resin, **74**, 341, **76**, 69—coating with silver, **78**, 79—coating with sugar, **76**, 69—coating with tolu and French chalk, **77**, 175, **80**, 499—compressed, preparation, **76**, 97, 179, **78**, 555, **79**, 74—divider, White's, **80**, 633—excipients, **72**, 17, 41, 411, **78**, 73, 289, 515, 555, **79**, 586, (Canada balsam) **77**, 445, (glycerin) **71**, 223, **75**, 265, **76**, 205, **77**, 72—homœopathic, a sham, **74**, 35—ready-made, solubility, etc., **76**, 121, 159, 179, 189, 203, 334, **77**, 139, 207, **79**, 586—sugar-coated, (assay) **74**, 219, (defence) **77**, 105, (short weight) **78**, 23. See also Pellets.
- PILOCARPINA, action, **80**, 325, 628—for restoring hair, **80**, 10—in asthma, **80**, 578—in skin diseases, **80**, 428, 474—preparation, properties, **79**, 521, **80**, 86, 136, 487—salts, **77**, 171, 350.—HYDROCHLORATE, **77**, 401, **78**, 382.—NITRATE, preparation, **77**, 599.
- PILOCARPUS, species yield jaborandi, **75**, 172, **80**, 203.
- PILULÆ ACIDI BENZOICI, **80**, 406.—CARBOLICI, **72**, 12.—ALOEES, comp. Phil. Hos., **76**, 138.—ET SCAMMONII, Knight's, **79**, 322.—ALOEICÆ FERRATÆ, Ph. Germ., **73**, 220.—ANTI-NEURALGICÆ, Phil. Hos., **76**, 138.—ANTI-PHLOGISTICÆ, **80**, 322.—BLAUD'S, See Pilulæ ferri sulphatis.—CALCII CHLORIDI, preservation, **78**, 555.—CATHARTICÆ COMPOSITÆ, ingredients, preparation, **78**, 162.—CINCHONIÆ COMP., Phil. Hos., **76**, 138.—ET ARSENICI, Phil. Hos., **76**, 138.—COLOCYNTHIDIS CUM BELLADONNA, Phil. Hos. **78**, 138.—COPAIBÆ with wax, **77**, 441.—DINNER, globules, **80**, 201.—FEL. TAURI, Jewett's, **79**, 322.—FERRI CARBONATIS, Vallet's, **73**, 445.—IODIDI, preparation, preservation, **72**, 538, **73**, 498.—SULPHATIS, with alkaline carbonates, **71**, 307, 373, 471, **72**, 12, 282, **76**, 492, **80**, 87.—HYDRARGYRI, composition, **76**, 143—preparation, powder, **76**, 269.—HYOSCYAMI COMP., Hooker's, **79**, 322.—ITALICÆ NIGRÆ, Ph. Germ., **73**, 220.—JALAPÆ, Ph. Germ., **73**, 220.—ODONTALGICÆ, Ph. Germ., **73**, 220.—OLEI TEREBINTHINÆ, **73**, 487.—OPII CUM PLUMBI ACETATE, Phil. Hos., **76**, 138.—PANCREATIN, **76**, 575.—PHOSPHORI, preparation, preservation, **75**, 253, 254, 281, 335, 501, **76**, 56, 318, 439, **77**, 135, **78**, 584—for poisoning mice, **79**, 304.—PODOPHYLLI COMP., Phil. Hos., **76**, 138.—QUINIÆ, examination, **75**, 163, **78**, 23—fraudulent, **75**, 38, 180—preparation with acid, **78**, 555—preparation with glycerin, **74**, 112, 350, 404, **78**, 162, 289.—RHEI ET GENTIANÆ, Phil. Hos., **76**, 138.—TAPEWORM, Peschier's, **73**, 16.—TONICO-NERVINE, **72**, 94.—ZINCI PHOSPHIDI, **76**, 408.
- PINEAPPLE, cloth from fibres, **79**, 103.
- PINNEY VARNISH, origin, **79**, 150.
- PINUS PINEA, use of seeds, **75**, 516, **76**, 178—sabiniana, oil, **72**, 97—species used by the Indians, **78**, 540.
- PIPER ÆTHIOPICUM, history, **76**, 367.—CITRIFOLIUM, properties, constituents, **77**, 251.

- PIPER METHYSTICUM, description, use, **77**, 248.  
 — NIGRUM, see Pepper.  
 — RETICULATUM, properties, **77**, 250.  
 PIPERINA, constitution, **76**, 467.  
 PISCIDIA ERYTHRINA, use, **80**, 221.  
 PISTACIA TEREBINTHUS, use of leaves, **78**, 175. See also Turpentine, Chian.  
 PITCH, oriental, **78**, 174.  
 PITCHERINE, Australian stimulant, **78**, 355.  
 PITHECOLOBIUM SAMAN, liquid from, **78**, 313.  
 PITTAKAL, crystalline principle, **76**, 329.  
 PITTSBURG, Allegheny County Pharmac. Assoc., **71**, 473, 518—College of Phar., **78**, 461, **79**, 151, 328, 427, **80**, 233, 378.  
 PITURINA, origin, **78**, 508—properties, **80**, 136.  
 PITURY, origin, properties, **77**, 403.  
 PIX CANADENSIS, factitious, **75**, 179.  
 PLANTS, antiscorbutic, preparations, **77**, 177—digestion, **80**, 630—diseases, **77**, 376—drying for herbarium, **76**, 542—effect of climate and soil, **72**, 374—impressions, **78**, 260—killed by frost, **72**, 472—loss in drying, **71**, 7, **73**, 111—method of analysis, **80**, 210—migration from Europe to America, **80**, 105—odors, **72**, 121—photographs, **80**, 172—relation of constituents and botanical characters, **78**, 530, **79**, 624—saponaceous, **72**, 457—used by the Indians, **78**, 539, 586.  
 PLASMA, preparation, **79**, 312.  
 PLASTER APPARATUS, graduated, **75**, 132. See also Emplastra.  
 PLASTILINA, preparation, **78**, 355.  
 PLATINUM, black, preparation, **71**, 176—dental amalgam, **79**, 151—deposition upon iron, **78**, 355—manufacture, **72**, 516—volatility in chlorine, **80**, 18, 83.  
 PLEIS' fit powders, composition, **72**, 294.  
 PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM, constituents, **74**, 228, **77**, 369, 520, 548, **79**, 543, 580. See also Resina podophylli.  
 POISON, antidotes, **79**, 488, **80**, 160 (see the different drugs)—cabinet, **71**, 324—detection of organic, **78**, 576—dispensing, **71**, 429, **72**, 168, 284, 467, 526, **74**, 10, **78**, 67—division, **76**, 167—indiscriminate scale, **72**, 382—keeping, **71**, 429.  
 POKÉ, see Phytolacca.  
 POLARIMETER and its use, **80**, 44.  
 POLARIS Polar Expedition, **73**, 284.  
 POLISHING RAGS, preparation, **80**, 431.  
 POLYGONUM HYDROPIPER, active principle, **71**, 490.  
 POLYMNIA UVEDALIA, use, **78**, 453.  
 POLYPORUS OFFICINALIS, use, **78**, 592.  
 POMEGRANATE BARK, alkaloids, **78**, 477, **79**, 401, 451, **80**, 416 (see Pelletierina)—handsome, **74**, 49—replaced by false angutura, **79**, 477.  
 POMMADE, cosmetic, formulas, **80**, 408—Cremer's, **78**, 193—tannique for grey hair, **72**, 164.  
 POPLAR BUDS, constituents, **73**, 472.  
 POPULAR Health Almanac, **75**, 281, 574.  
 PORPHYRA VULGARIS, use, **78**, 547.  
 PORT WINE, adulteration, **74**, 334.  
 PORTUGAL, pharmacy, **74**, 205, **76**, 41.  
 PORTULACA OLERACEA, use by the Indians, **78**, 546.  
 POSTAL MATTER, **76**, 41.  
 POTASH, examination, **75**, 463—in organized structures, **73**, 376, **77**, 468—manufacture from sulphides, **79**, 454—new source of supply, **72**, 153, 334—Stassfurt industry, **76**, 424.  
 POTASSIUM, new reagent, **77**, 421—salts, doses, **79**, 558.  
 — BICARBONATE, dissociation, solubility, **75**, 310.  
 — BICHROMATE, poisoning, **75**, 566—use in syphilis, **78**, 356.  
 — BITARTRATE, adulteration, **73**, 258—analysis of samples, **74**, 264—crude, composition, **71**, 582—estimation of calcium tartrate, **78**, 550—from lees, **78**, 177—from the U. S., **79**, 571.  
 — BROMIDE, alkalinity, **72**, 246—detection of chloride, **72**, 493, **80**, 324—detection of iodide, **80**, 323—preparation, purity, **72**, 37.  
 — CANTHARIDATE, by dialysis, **80**, 323.  
 — CARBONATE, preparation of pure, **75**, 32—preparation with trimethylamin, **80**, 87.  
 — CHLORATE contains lead, **75**, 304—detonation with tinfoil, **73**, 179—explosive mixtures, **73**, 239, 283, **74**, 399—impure, **73**, 358—poisoning, **78**, 112, **79**, 223—powdering, **74**, 360—testing, **77**, 203.  
 — CRESYLSULPHATE, preparation, **77**, 175.  
 — CYANATE, preparation, **75**, 559.  
 — FERRIDCYANIDE, preparation, **72**, 489.  
 — IODIDE, alkalinity, **72**, 246, **74**, 141—decomposition of solutions, **77**, 82—detection of bromide, **72**, 167, 248, **73**, 465, **75**, 504, **79**, 454—detection of chloride, **75**, 504—effect of sunlight, **74**, 587—impurities, **76**, 271, **78**, 405, **79**, 76, 223—preparation, **72**, 556, **79**, 231—pure, **74**, 236, **76**, 131—reaction with mercuric oxide, **72**, 487—testing, **77**, 471, 551.  
 — NITRATE, explosive mixture with acetate, **73**, 128—impure, **77**, 191.  
 — PERMANGANATE, action upon cyanide, **80**, 366—application, **71**, 230—crystals, modified form, **73**, 12.  
 — PHENATE, action of chloroform, **74**, 285.  
 — SALICYLATE, preparation, **78**, 114.

- POTASSIUM SULPHOCARBOLATE, preparation, **77**, 175.
- SULPHOCARBONATE, destruction of phylloxera, **75**, 327—preparation, **79**, 180.
- SULPHOCYANIDE, action on cinchona alkaloids, **79**, 130.
- POTATO, bug, **77**, 431—starch, microscopic view, **76**, 245.
- POTENTILLA, constituents, properties of genus, **75**, 109.
- POTIO RIVERI, Ph.Germ., **72**, 10, **73**, 220.
- PGULTICES, formulas, **73**, 177. See also Cataplasma.
- POWDER, carbohc dusting, **80**, 471—clarifying and decolorizing, **80**, 578—compound cochineal, **74**, 33—face, harmless, **75**, 7—Potter's, **79**, 322—salicylic, foot, **76**, 68—Tully's, **78**, 356, **79**, 183, 229, 300, 322. See also Pulvis.
- POWDERS, apparatus (compounding), **77**, 324, (compressing) **73**, 171, **79**, 74, (dividing) **73**, 190—vegetable, preservation, **74**, 12.
- PRACTICAL INFORMATION, need, **72**, 531
- PREPARATIONS, cost of commercial and self-made, **76**, 398—manufacture and sale, **79**, 336—new and unofficial, selection of formulas, **80**, 521.
- PRESCRIPTION, blanks furnished by pharmacists, **78**, 143—clamps, **78**, 66—vials for dropping, **74**, 245.
- PRESCRIPTIONS, aids in correct numbering, **78**, 66, **79**, 388—cipher, **80**, 235—containing expensive medicines, **77**, 327—dispensing, **77**, 498—language, **71**, 141, **72**, 89—law proposed in California, **80**, 331—looseness in writing, **77**, 383—metric system, see Measures—mistakes in compounding, **75**, 259, 280—property, **80**, 57—reactions in compounding, **76**, 178, 211, 214—renewal, **71**, 235, **80**, 581.
- PRESERVING FLUID, see Tissues.
- PRESS, efficient, **78**, 417—pill, **79**, 74—powder, **73**, 171—tincture, **79**, 596.
- PRINCEWOOD BARK, origin, description, use, **76**, 351.
- PRINOS VERTICILLATUS, coloring matter, **73**, 251—constituents, **80**, 437.
- PRITCHARDIA FILAMENTOSA, use by the Indians, **78**, 543.
- PRONUNCIATION NOTES, **75**, 102
- PROPYLAMINA, properties, **73**, 238. See Trimethylamina.
- PROSOPIS JULIFLORA, see Gum mesquite.
- PROTAGON, properties, **80**, 167.
- PROTEINS, chemistry, **80**, 197.
- PRUNUS VIRGINIANA, bitter principle, **75**, 53.
- PRUSSIA Medical Statistics, **76**, 93—pharmaceutical matters, **71**, 337, 389.
- PRUSSIAN BLUE, soluble, **76**, 511.
- PSEUDO-CURARIN, reactions, **75**, 564.
- PSORALEA, species used by the Indians, **78**, 545.
- PTEROCARPIN, preparation, properties, **75**, 212.
- PTEROCALULON PYCNOSTACHYUM, description, **78**, 53
- PTYALIN, preparation, properties, **74**, 186.
- PUCCINA, impure sanguinarina, **75**, 194.
- PULSATILLA, antidote, **80**, 165.
- PULVIS (see also Powder) AD LIMONADAM, **73**, 221.
- AROMATICUS, mixed with turmeric, **74**, 16.
- GLYCYRRHIZÆ COMPOSITUS, **72**, 292, 381, **76**, 138.
- GUMMOSUS, **73**, 221.
- INFANTUM, **73**, 221.
- IPECACUANHÆ ET OPHI, camphorated, **79**, 322—liquid, **80**, 122—valuation, **78**, 561.
- MAGNESIÆ CUM RHEO, **73**, 221.
- PECTORALIS, **72**, 292.
- REFRIGERANS, **72**, 94, **73**, 221.
- SODÆ COMPOSITUS, **76**, 139.
- TEMPERANS, **73**, 221.
- PUMPKIN SEEDS, constituents, **77**, 23—tænifuge properties, **76**, 509.
- PUTTY, French, **75**, 395.
- PYCNANTHEMUM INCANUM, substituted for horse mint, **72**, 197, **73**, 37.
- LINIFOLIUM, constituents, **76**, 448—in hydrophobia, **72**, 197.
- PYCNOCOMA MACROPHYLLA, Boomah nuts, **78**, 29.
- PYRETHRUM CARNEUM, poisonous principle, **77**, 17.
- CINERARIÆFOLIUM, constituents, **80**, 14.
- ROSEUM, adulteration of powder, **74**, 299—effects upon different insects, **79**, 246. See also Insect powder.
- PYROPHOSPHATES, conversion into phosphates, **72**, 374, 451.
- PYROXYLIN, different compounds, properties, **80**, 400—preparation, **77**, 301, 374. See also Collodion, Gun cotton.
- QUACKERY in the garb of piety, **77**, 623—legal decision, **74**, 142.
- QUASSIA CUPS, false, **80**, 636.
- QUEBEC Pharmaceutical Association, **75**, 282, 427, **76**, 282.
- QUEBRACHO, constituents, **79**, 309 (see also Aspidospermia)—gum, chemistry (colorado), **79**, 152—effects, **79**, 472, **80**, 428—false, description, **80**, 261—origin, description, **79**, 192, **80**, 202—preparations, **80**, 92.
- QUERCETIN, composition, **76**, 65, **79**, 450.
- QUERCITRIN, composition, **76**, 65, **79**, 450.
- QUERCUS ÆGILOPS, propagation, **78**, 173.

- QUERCUS, species used by the Indians, **78**, 541.
- QUILLAIA, see Tinctura.
- QUINETUM, crude alkaloids, **80**, 15—effects, **76**, 134—use, **77**, 71.
- QUINAMINA, preparation, **74**, 394—properties, **72**, 302, **80**, 86, 475.
- QUINIA, aftertaste removed by acid fruit, **71**, 326—behavior to glycyrrhizin, **73**, 71, **77**, 617—colorimetric estimation, **77**, 536, 570—compound with thymol, **77**, 597—curious synonym, **78**, 143—decomposition products, **79**, 234—detection of morphia, **72**, 540—disguising taste, **80**, 123—estimation in bark, **71**, 160, **73**, 27, **75**, 274—estimation in compounds, **76**, 511—etheral solution, **71**, 303—gravimetric determination, **79**, 482, 483—in commerce and in pharmacy, **78**, 606—in hypodermic injections, **76**, 187, 217, 293, **79**, 552—iodo-sulphate of chinoidin as test, **76**, 126, **80**, 394—Kerner's test, **75**, 537, **80**, 549—mixtures with ammonia, **76**, 458—oxidation products, **79**, 397—physical properties, **75**, 122—poisoning, **71**, 367—precipitation by potassium iodide, **71**, 51—preparation of new base, **80**, 19—reaction with chlorine and ammonia, **72**, 257, **80**, 385, 637—separation from strychnia, **80**, 319—solubility in ether, **77**, 483—solubility in waterwashing, **77**, 481—substitutes, **73**, 310, **78**, 174, **80**, 326—use as tonic, **71**, 55.
- ACETATE, solution in glycerin, **73**, 72.
- AND BISMUTH IODIDE, preparation, properties, **78**, 577.
- ARSENITE, preparation, properties, **78**, 128.
- BIHYDROCHLORATE, properties, **80**, 319.
- BISULPHATE, preparation, **72**, 445.
- BUTYRATE, solubility, **73**, 71.
- CARBOLATE, commercial, **79**, 81—extemporaneous preparation, **79**, 489—properties, **75**, 351.
- CITRATE, different compounds, **79**, 600—extemporaneous preparation, **79**, 489—with iron, variable composition, **76**, 511, **77**, 400.
- FERROCYNANHYDRATE, preparation, **77**, 442.
- FORMATE in hypodermic injection, **73**, 72.
- HYDRIODATE, extemporaneous preparation, **79**, 489.
- HYDRIODATE-IODIDE, preparation, **79**, 489.
- HYDROBROMATE, different compounds, **74**, 563, **75**, 278, **77**, 442—extemporaneous preparation, **79**, 489—in whooping cough, **78**, 259—preparation, **72**, 448—subcutaneous use, **77**, 88.
- HYDROCHLORATE, in collyria, **71**, 372—phenated, **76**, 325, 328—solubility in glycerin and water, **73**, 71—test, **79**, 137.
- HYPOPHOSPHITE, extemporaneous preparation, **79**, 489.
- QUINIA HYPOSULPHITE, glycerin solution, **73**, 72.
- KINATE in hypodermic injections, **78**, 487.
- LACTATE, extemporaneous preparation, **79**, 490—for hypodermic use, **73**, 72.
- MECONATE, preparation, **73**, 321.
- PHOSPHATE, extemporaneous preparation, **79**, 490.
- SALICYLATE, properties, **75**, 350.
- SULPHATE, adulteration, **76**, 571, **77**, 19, 57—consumption in Greece, **76**, 197—former price, **79**, 156—fraudulent, **71**, 92, 333, **72**, 477, 540, **73**, 522, **75**, 38, 180, **78**, 70, **80**, 473—herapathite formed in mixture, **75**, 522—hydration, **77**, 71, 325—phenated, **76**, 216, 325, 328—Pharmacopœia test, **77**, 202—reaction with potassium sulphocyanide, **78**, 179—solubility in water and glycerin, **73**, 71—testing, **79**, 135, 154, 358, **80**, 423.
- SULPHOVINATE, hypodermic use, **75**, 213—preparation, properties, **78**, 343—solubility in glycerin, **73**, 72.
- TANNATE, activity, **71**, 281—preparation, (neutral) **75**, 268, **77**, 442, (tasteless) **77**, 552, **78**, 259—solubility in glycerin, **73**, 72—tests, **78**, 297.
- VALERIANATE, sophisticated, **75**, 533.
- QUINIDIA from commercial chinoidin, **78**, 69.
- SULPHATE, commercial, **75**, 347—composition, test, **78**, 304—green fluorescence, **79**, 301—reaction with potassium sulphocyanide, **78**, 180—testing, **79**, 138.
- QUININE FLOWER, origin, **76**, 455—probable presence of alkaloid, **77**, 40—use **76**, 454.
- QUINIRETIN, preparation, properties, **78**, 348.
- QUINIUM, see Quinetum.
- QUINOA, description, use, **72**, 557.
- QUINIODIN, febrifuge, **78**, 549. See also Chinoidin
- QUINONE and derivatives, **80**, 458.
- RADWAY'S READY RELIEF, composition, **77**, 82.
- RAFFINOSE, new sugar, **76**, 466.
- RAINTREE, see Pithecolobium.
- RAISINS, Corinthian, **77**, 157—supply for U. S., **80**, 363.
- RAIZ DE CHINA of Mexico, origin, use, **79**, 326.
- DEL INDICO, analysis, **76**, 49.
- RAPHISOPHORA, VITIENSIS, use of batk, **80**, 607.
- RAT-POISON, preparation, **80**, 220.
- RATANHIN, See Rhatanin.
- REDUCTION, effects, **79**, 604.
- REMIGIA VELLOZII, analysis of bark, **73**, 538.

- RENNET, LIQUID, 73, 163**—permanent, **79, 37**.  
**RESEDA ODORATA**, volatile oil of root, **72, 69**.  
**RESIN-CLOTH**, carbolized, **74, 79**.  
**RESINA COPAIBÆ**, in medicine, **73, 462**—preparation, **79, 305**.  
 — **DIPTEROCARPI**, crystalline, **78, 305**.  
 — **GUAIACI**, constituents, **73, 69**—impurities, **73, 539**—medicinal solution, **71, 80** (see also Syrup)—reagent for copper, **80, 320**.  
 — **PERUVIANA AROMATICA**, properties, **77, 18**.  
 — **JALAPÆ**, assays, **78, 373**—constituenta (Tampico)—**71, 161**.  
 — **LEPTANDRÆ**, nature, preparation, **80, 489**.  
 — **PODOPHYLLI**, assays, **74, 230, 76, 385**—color, **78, 41, 599**—composition, **77, 520, 548**—solubility in water, **74, 231**—yield, **77, 577**.  
 — **SCAMMONII**, from root, composition, **74, 421**, contains tannin, **75, 210**, efficiency, **74, 424**, preparation at Hitchin, **77, 606**—washing with water, **77, 520**—white, **78, 69, 181**.  
**RESINS**, distillation with zinc dust, **78, 256**—scheme for recognition, **78, 130**—separation from soap, **80, 199**.  
**RESORCIN BLACK**, preparation, **76, 379**.  
**RETINOL**, lubricating oil, **80, 374**.  
**REVACCINATION, 72, 519**.  
**REVIEWS**: Abstract, medical sciences, **71, 143, 432, 72, 143, 431**—Accidents, emergencies, **75, 94**—Adulteration (food), **78, 206, (milk) 77, 208**—Alumni Associations, annual reports: New York, **78, 286, 74, 303, 75, 287, 76, 336, 78, 367**; Philadelphia, **72, 288, 74, 207, 75, 236, 76, 287, 78, 270, 80, 288**—American Journal of Microscopy, **71, 45, 239**—American Practitioner, **71, 46**—Andouard, Pharmacie, **74, 446**—Andrews, Chloral, **71, 431**—Archives: Ophthalmology, **72, 383**; Science, Orleans Co., **71, 45**—Arthus, electricity **74, 304**—Atkinson, obstetrics, **79, 34**—Atlee, ovariectomy, **75, 140**—Attfield, chemistry, **71, 240, 285, 73, 429, 76, 525, 79, 288**; nomenclature, **71, 334**—Babcock, report on liquors, **77, 335**—Baker, meningitis, **75, 288**—Baldamus & Haupt, publications, **71, 432**—Barker, see Frey—Beaseley's receipt book, **71, 528, 78, 560**—Beer, dictionary, **77, 43**—Bentley, botany, **74, 207**—Bentley & Trimen, plants, **75, 384, 576, 76, 190, 528, 574, 77, 44, 95, 334, 429, 575, 78, 95, 207, 366, 415, 511, 79, 59, 224, 333, 623**—Bibliotheca medica, **78, 511**—Biddle, materia medica, **74, 351, 77, 624**—Biechele, Arzneimittel, Pharmakopæ, **74, 44**—Bigelow, medical education, **72, 527**—Blanchet, thapsia, **80, 288**—Bloxam, chemistry, **73, 527**; laboratory teaching, **79, 479**; practical chemistry, **73, 528**—Blum, Pseudomorphosen, **80, 589**—Bohnke-Reich, Kaffee, **75, 575**—Bonnewyn, bière, falsification, **71, 384**; picROTOXINE, **74, 254**—Botanischer Jahresbericht, **75, 236**—Both, small-pox, **72, 570**—Bourgeois, passions, **73, 332**—Bowling, cholera, **73, 528**—Braithwait's retrospect, **71, 143, 432, 72, 143, 431**—Buckingham, druggists and physicians, **74, 352**—Bulkeley, skin, **80, 498**—Bunsen, Analysen, **75, 431**—Bureau of Education, circulars, **73, 45, 576, 74, 448, 75, 140**—Burnett, hearing, **79, 334**—Burrough's formulary, **71, 572**—Bussey Institution, bulletin, **74, 496, 75, 94, 76, 239**—Butler, see Toner—California, illustrated industries, **71, 384**—Calkins, opium appetite, **71, 382**—Canadian Pharmaceutical Journal, **71, 480**—Centennial newspaper exhibition, **76, 336**—Chambers, diet, **75, 286**—Chemists and druggists' diary, **73, 95, 75, 44**; directory, **80, 432**—Cholera epidemic, **75, 576**—Chynoweth & Bruckner, manures, **71, 335**—Cincinnati industrial exposition, **72, 336**—Clarke & Amory, bromides, **72, 285**—Classen, analysis, **78, 510**—Cohen, throat and voice, **79, 623**—Colleges of Pharmacy (see also Alumni Associations), Louisville, **71, 96**; Maryland, **71, 44**; Saint Louis, **71, 572**—Compendium, medical sciences, **71, 287**—Congrès des sciences médicales, **75, 528**—Cooley, compound medicines, **72, 569**; perfumes, **72, 570**; receipts, **72, 477**—Coomes, nasopharyngeal catarrh, **80, 432**—Cotting, addresses, **75, 383**—Coulter, see Porter—Courchet, pucerons, **79, 109**—Cox, survey of Indiana, **73, 286**—Crookes, light, **75, 479**—Cutler, microscope, **80, 284**—Cutter, hot springs, **74, 447**; uterine flexions, **71, 571**—Da Costa, strain of the heart, **74, 495**—Damon, see Izard—Day, headaches, **80, 286**—De Vrij, Kinologische Studien, **78, 410**—Defresne, Pancreatine, **76, 575**—Dellinghausen, rationelle Formeln, **77, 333**; Wärmetheorie, **75, 479**—Derby, cataract, **71, 336**—Deutsch-Amerikanische Apotheker-Zeitung, **80, 239**; Gewerbezeitung, **78, 271**; Pharmaceutische Zeitung, **75, 44**—Dondé, botanica, **76, 239**—Douglass & Prescott, analysis, **77, 208, 80, 585**—Dragendorff, Ermittlung von Giften, **71, 237**; Heilmittel in Turkistan, **72, 432**; Jahresbericht, **76, 286, 78, 205, 79, 159, 80, 125**; Pomologie, **78, 271**; Untersuchungen, **78, 464, 512**; Werthbestimmung, **75, 92**—Drechsel, reactions (Merritt), **80, 638**

—Dunglison, history of medicine, **72**, 239; medical lexicon, **74**, 93; physiology, **80**, 588; reference book, **77**, 478, **80**, 383—Edmunds, alcohol, **74**, 591—Ellis, bronchitis, **75**, 479—Emmons, directory, **77**, 143—Farquharson, therapeutics, **77**, 624, **79**, 334—Filtch diseases, **76**, 239—Fittig, see Woehler—Fleming, vivisection, **72**, 143—Fleury, drikkevandsundersogelser, **75**, 576—Flint, physiology, **74**, 494, **76**, 43; practice of medicine, **72**, 332—Flückiger, (see also Weddell) Chemie, **79**, 158; Waarenkunde, **73**, 285—Flückiger & Hanbury, pharmacographia, **74**, 589, **80**, 124—formulas, non-official, Louisville, **72**, 287; Washington, **76**, 238—Fothergill, antagonism, **78**, 511—Fownes, chemistry (Watts), **78**, 414—Frankland, water analysis, **80**, 383—Franklin Institute exhibition, **75**, 384—Frey, histology, histochemistry (Barker), **75**, 235—Galloway, analysis, **72**, 429—Garrigues, salt of Michigan, **77**, 208—Gerrish, prescription writing, **78**, 368—Gille, quinquinas de Java, **77**, 477—Gmelin-Kraut, Chemie, **72**, 43, 287, **74**, 494, **75**, 383, **76**, 190, **77**, 333, **78**, 207, **79**, 159—Graham, brief longhand, **80**, 586—Greene (see also Wurtz), Medical chemistry, **80**, 284—Griffith's formulary (Maisch) **74**, 95—Guide to testing, **78**, 95—Half-hour recreations, **72**, 571—Hammond's, lectures, **74**, 543—Hanstein, protoplasma, **80**, 587—Harlan, eye-sight, **79**, 528—Harrington, microscopical examination, **76**, 95—Hart, volumetric analysis, **78**, 206—Hartmann, Concessionswesen, **73**, 332—Hartshorne, conspectus, **74**, 352; our homes, **80**, 238; practice of medicine, **71**, 527, **74**, 496, —Heath, minor surgery, **80**, 588—Hielbig, Chinaalkaloide, **80**, 590—Hobb, botanical text book, **76**, 285—Hoffmann, F., analysis, **73**, 191; popular health almanac, **76**, 42, **77**, 43—Hoffman & Ultzmann, urine analysis (Forchheimer), **79**, 527—Hofmann, Chemie, Heilmittellehre, **71**, 572—Hospitals, plans and specifications, **71**, 95—Hufeland, prolonging life, **80**, 586—Hunt, see Seiler—Hunter, Darwin's theory, **71**, 431—Index medicus, **79**, 111, **80**, 239—Index to medical journals, **79**, 159—Izard's venereal diseases (Damon), **72**, 480, James, sore throat, **80**, 238—Jeffries, eye, **71**, 336; skin diseases, **71**, 571—Johanson, Eichen- etc. Rinde, **76**, 192; Weiden, **79**, 109—Jonas, exposition de Philadelphie, **77**, 477—Jones, yellow fever, **74**, 208—Journal, gynaecological society, **72**, 94, 479—Kansas City medical journal, **71**, 239—Kauffeisen, du m'boundou, **76**, 526—Kerner, Chinidin, **80**, 590—Kessler, Pepsin,

**80**, 591—King & Lloyd, American dispensatory, supplement, **80**, 480—Kolbe, Chemie in Frankreich, **71**, 239—Kollmyer, chemia coartata, **76**, 525—Külpe, Physiker, **75**, 480—Kuntze, Cinchona, **79**, 133—Landell, medical literature of Kentucky, **74**, 400—Lectures, American clinical, **75**, 139—Leed's adulteration, **80**, 287—Lehmann, Catechu- etc. Proben, **80**, 592—Lens (journal), **72**, 192—Liborius, Rhinacanthus communis, **80**, 287—Lloyd, see King—Lochman, dose and price labels, **77**, 479—Longley, medical lexicon, **79**, 527—McClelland, malpractice, **73**, 288—Maisch, see Griffith, and Stillé—Mann, prescription writing, **79**, 108—Masing, Gummi und Traganth, **80**, 591—Manufacturer and Builder, **71**, 46—Mayer, Gährungschemie, **75**, 430, **79**, 159; Sauerstoff, Hefepilze, **76**, 578—Mays, therapeutic forces, **78**, 463—Mears, surgery, **79**, 109—Medical herald, **71**, 240—Méhu, cloportes, **78**, 271—Meigs, use of water, **80**, 238—Mialhe, digestion, **79**, 109—Milwaukee souvenir, **77**, 480—Mueller, Botanik, **80**, 586—Muter, chemistry, **80**, 497—National medical library, **76**, 527—Naturalists' directory, **77**, 144—Naumann, Chemie, **79**, 623; Molekülverbindungen, **72**, 569—Nelson, druggists' cost book, **79**, 432; hand book, **78**, 464; poison register, **80**, 239; pocket price book, **80**, 637—Nichols, fireside science, **72**, 143—Oregon medical reporter, **71**, 143—Orphanides, colchicum, **76**, 574—Osgood, winter, its dangers, **79**, 571—Ott, cocain, veratria, gelsemium, **73**, 495—Packard, sea air, sea bathing, **80**, 286—Parrish, pharmacy (Wiegand), **74**, 252—Patrouillard, aconits, aconitine, **73**, 335—Pavy, food, dietetics, **74**, 400—Pereira, prescription book, **71**, 480—Pfeil, Pomologie, **80**, 287—Pharmacist, **72**, 94, **73**, 143, **79**, 111—Pharmacopœa Danica, **72**, 237; Germanica, **73**, 94; (translation) **73**, 576; Helvetica, **72**, 478; Norvegica, **72**, 92; United States, **73**, 92—Philadelphia Chemist and Druggist, **78**, 94—Phin, microscope, **75**, 575, **77**, 576—Physician's hand book, **80**, 126; visiting list, **73**, 528, **74**, 544, **78**, 560, **79**, 624—Piesse, perfumery, **80**, 285—Plinius, Naturgeschichte (Wittstein), **80**, 588—Porter & Coulter, flora of Colorado, **74**, 255—Prescott (see also Douglass), aromatic group, **77**, 95; alcoholic liquors, **75**, 237; proximate analysis, **75**, 236; qualitative chemistry, **79**, 572—Prince, galvanotherapeutics, **74**, 95; plastics, orthopedics, **71**, 431—Proceedings American Academy of Arts & Sciences, **72**, 430, **74**, 207, 495, **75**, 382; Amer. Assoc. for cure of inebri-

ates, **73**, 288; Arkansas State Med. Assoc. **72**, 95; Assoc. Med. Colleges, **77**, 431; International Medical Congress, **77**, 624; Minnesota Medical Society, **71**, 480—Proceedings Pharmacol Assoc's: American, **71**, 141, **72**, 141, **73**, 95, **74**, 205, **75**, 93, **76**, 43, **77**, 94, **78**, 93, **79**, 332, **80**, 283; California, **71**, 45, **72**, 335, 571, **76**, 192, **79**, 336, **80**, 528; Connecticut, **77**, 334, **78**, 367, **79**, 335, **80**, 528; Georgia, **77**, 430; Maine, **72**, 527; New Jersey, **71**, 431, **74**, 591, **75**, 430, **79**, 109, **80**, 125, 528; New York, **79**, 480, **80**, 528; North Carolina, **80**, 638; Ohio, **80**, 126, 639; Pennsylvania, **79**, 526, **80**, 528; Texas, **79**, 480; Vermont, **71**, 238, **72**, 95, **74**, 206, **75**, 287, **76**, 238; Western wholesale, **78**, 270, **80**, 126; Wisconsin, **80**, 528—Pollock, botanical index, **73**, 429—Reichardt, Trinkwasser, **80**, 585—Remsen (see also Woehler), theoretical chemistry, **77**, 332—Reports: Cincinnati exposition, **75**, 430; commissioners of agriculture, **79**, 60; committee on coinage, weights and measures, **79**, 572; International pharmaceutical congress, **75**, 44; Louisiana charity hospital, **76**, 240; Maine commissioners of pharmacy, **78**, 208; Marine hospital service, (Woodworth), **74**, 253, **75**, 527, **77**, 335, **78**, 463; Metric system, **77**, 95; Michigan salt inspector, **75**, 238; New York apothecaries' union, **71**, 479; N. Y. chamber of commerce, **71**, 383; N. Y. State lunatic asylum, **71**, 384; Paris exposition, **79**, 159; Peabody academy of science, **71**, 288; pharmacopœia revision (Rice), **80**, 237; Philadelphia board of health, **71**, 236; Philadelphia health officer, **75**, 287; Rhode Island State board of pharmacy, **73**, 421, **77**, 430, **78**, 367; Smithsonian institution, **72**, 230, **75**, 527; Surgeon-General, U. S. A., **71**, 46; U. S. army (barracks and hospitals), **71**, 95, (hygiene) **75**, 480, (surgical cases) **71**, 570—Rhymes of science, **79**, 335—Rice (see Reports)—Richardson (see also Seiler), long life, **79**, 384—Robbins, gelsemium, **76**, 191—Rowell, newspaper directory, **72**, 336, **73**, 430, **74**, 352, **75**, 384—Rudolphy, chemical and pharmaceutical directory, **77**, 142—Rumbold, inflammation of the nose, **80**, 589—Sadtler, experimentation, **78**, 269—Sanitarian, **73**, 287—Sargent, forest trees, **80**, 287—Saunders, potato beetle, **71**, 384—Schaer, botanischer Congress, **78**, 271; Heilmittel aus dem Orient, **77**, 477—Schub, reference table, **75**, 432—Schwanert, Chemie, **80**, 236—Schwarz, Blut, **80**, 592—Scudder, specific medication, **71**, 144—Seiler, Hunt & Richard-

son, microphotographs, **76**, 335, 526—Snively, analysis, **76**, 479—Soubeiran, école de Montpellier, **75**, 45; exposition de pêche, **72**, 192; falsifications, **74**, 590—Squibb, notes, **74**, 253; pharmacopœia, **77**, 143, 478; salicylic acid, **75**, 237—Steiner, children's diseases (Tait), **75**, 139—Stewart, pocket therapeutics, **78**, 511, **79**, 431—Stillé, therapeutics, **75**, 93—Stillé and Maisch, dispensatory, **79**, 283, 574—Stolziss, Lehrplan, **76**, 527—Storer, F. H., analysis, **73**, 430—Storer, H. R., reflex insanity, **71**, 236—Strawbridge, ophthalmic contributions, **73**, 288—Sulphate of quinia, **80**, 238—Sutton, volumetric analysis, **76**, 573—Sweringen, lexicon, **73**, 334—Tables of mortality, **72**, 285—Tanner, diseases, their treatment, **77**, 575; poisons, **72**, 239; **79**, 431—Taylor, poisons, **75**, 526—Technologist, **71**, 96, **74**, 95—Tennessee Pharmacal Gazette, **74**, 94—Thorogood, materia medica, **74**, 447—Tolhausen, dictionary, **74**, 590—Toner, elevations, **74**, 254; medical progress, **75**, 94—Toner and Butler, medical register, **73**, 430—Treumann, Aloe, **80**, 591—Trojanowski, Cacao, **76**, 191—Turnbull, anæsthesia, **79**, 479—Tuson, cell doctrine, **79**, 108—Tyson, urine, **78**, 560, **80**, 285—Vance, urine, epilepsy, **71**, 528—Vermont Medical Register, **77**, 143—Ville, gentiane, **77**, 429—Waring, therapeutics, **71**, 478—Watts, see Fownes—Weddell, cinchonas (Flückiger), **71**, 238—Wenckiewicz, mucor, **80**, 590—Werncke, Antiseptica, **80**, 126—Western medical advance, **72**, 95—Wheeler, chemistry, **77**, 576—White, J. C., Rhus venenata and toxicodendron, **73**, 335—White, J. W., mouth, teeth, **79**, 623—Whittaker, physiology, **79**, 160—Wiegand, see Parrish—Wiggers and Husemann, Jahresbericht, **71**, 238, **72**, 140, 569, **74**, 253, **75**, 44—Wilder, general index A. Jour. Phar., **73**, 284—Willgerott, chemische Formeln, **78**, 366—Wilson, summer diseases, **79**, 486—Wittstein (see also Plinius), Chemikalien, **79**, 335; Geheimmittel, **71**, 110, **76**, 42; Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, **78**, 207—Woehler, chemistry (Fittig and Remsen), **73**, 95—Wollny, Agriculturphysik, **80**, 587—Wood, brain work, **80**, 238; pharmacopœia, **77**, 208—Woodworth (see also Reports), nomenclature of diseases, **74**, 448—Wright, headaches, **71**, 479—Wurtz, chemistry (Greene), **79**, 384—Wythe, dose and symptom book, **71**, 527; microscopist, **77**, 142—Year-book of pharmacy, **71**, 188, **72**, 141, **73**, 143, **74**, 206, **75**, 237, **76**, 95, **77**, 335, **78**, 93, **79**, 59, **80**, 125—Yellow fever, study, **74**, 254.



- RHAMNETIN, constitution, **79**, 84.
- RHAMNUS FRANGULA, fresh bark inefficient, **76**, 319—use of bark, **71**, 456.
- INFECTORIUS, constituents, **78**, 383.
- PURSHIANA, analysis of bark, **79**, 53, 165—Chittam bark, **78**, 137, 601—preparations, **80**, 516.
- RHATANIN, preparation, properties, **75**, 266, 568.
- RHEA AMERICANA, use of stomach, **79**, 618.
- RHEUM COLINIANUM, yields rhubarb, **78**, 385.
- OFFICINALE (see also Rhubarb), description, **72**, 546, **74**, 154, **76**, 307—in England, **77**, 565, **78**, 41.
- RHAPONTICUM, at Paris, **74**, 301.
- SPECIES of India, **80**, 448.
- TANGUTICUM, yields Russian rhubarb, **75**, 349.
- RHINACANTHUS COMMUNIS, use, **80**, 287.
- RHODE ISLAND Pharmaceutical Association, **71**, 187, **75**, 376, **76**, 90, 380, **79**, 278.
- RHODE'S fever and ague cure, analysis, **76**, 392.
- RODOSACCHARIS, preparation, **75**, 533.
- RHUBARB, adulterated (turmeric), **71**, 259, **73**, 87, **74**, 16—Bucharian, **71**, 16—characters, **72**, 546—history, **76**, 307—Java, **78**, 31—of French commerce, **73**, 41—source, see R. rheum.
- RHUS, species used by the Indians, **78**, 542, 543—see also Sumach.
- TOXICODENDRON, remedy for poisoning, **75**, 370.
- VENENATA, description, constituents, **74**, 355.
- RIBES MENZIESII, fruit edible, **78**, 543.
- RICE, usefulness, **78**, 401.
- PAPER, origin, **78**, 340, **79**, 155, 277.
- RICHMOND Pharmaceutical Association, **73**, 574, **74**, 585, **75**, 280, 377, 572, **77**, 40.
- RICININ, characters, **71**, 71.
- RICINUS COMMUNIS, cultivation, **75**, 85—leaves, constituents, **74**, 97—products, **79**, 346—seeds, constituents, **76**, 481—use for vermin, **75**, 233.
- ROCK COUNTY, Wisconsin, Pharmaceutical Society, **79**, 427.
- ROSA GALICA, coloring matter, **77**, 201.
- ROSANILIN, synthesis, **79**, 125.
- ROSEWOOD, resin, **80**, 496.
- ROSIN, see Colophony.
- ROT, DRY, preservative, **77**, 170.
- ROTTLEA, see Kamala.
- RUBBER, corks, to cut and bore, **72**, 561—instruments, preservation, restoration, **80**, 579—nipples contain zinc and calcium, **77**, 138—use of old, **72**, 325—see also Caoutchouc.
- RUBUS IDÆUS, American origin, **73**, 327.
- RUDBECKIA LACINIATA, in Europe, **72**, 107.
- RUMEX HYMENOSEPALUS, use, **78**, 591.
- RUSSIA, Dorpat institute, **71**, 377—pharmacy, **71**, 330.
- RUST, removal, **79**, 566.
- RUTACEÆ, medicinal plants, **73**, 401.
- SABADILLA, alkaloids, **78**, 489—estimation of alkaloid, **77**, 21.
- SABAL SERRULATA, uses, **79**, 169.
- SABBATIA ANGULARIS, contains erythrocentaurin, **71**, 207.
- ELLIOTII, see Quinine flower.
- SACHET POWDERS, formulas, **75**, 117, **76**, 406, **78**, 600.
- SAFFRANIN, preparation, **72**, 260—reaction, **75**, 563.
- SAFFRON, adulterated, **71**, 135, **75**, 208, **79**, 558—African, **72**, 110, 307—cultivation, **75**, (Abruzzi) 522, (Greece) 533—early use, **76**, 367—Persian, adulterated, **72**, 539.
- SAGAPENUM, origin, **76**, 514.
- SAGE'S catarrh remedy, composition, **74**, 265, **77**, 494.
- SAGINAW Valley Pharmaceutical Association, **73**, 137, **74**, 88.
- SAGITTARIA SIMPLEX, use, **78**, 544.
- SAGO, artificial, colored, **78**, 340—preparation, **79**, 567—starch, description, **76**, 297.
- SAINT LOUIS, College of Pharmacy, **71**, 518, 565, **73**, 188, 235, 423, **74**, 203, 347, 584, **75**, 232, **76**, 188, **79**, 329, 427, **80**, 234—visit to Shaw's garden, **74**, 261.
- SALICIN, synthesis, **79**, 492—test, **79**, 311.
- SALIX, acid of bark, **77**, 609—species used by the Indians, **78**, 588—tannin of bark, **76**, 192.
- SALT, Boergrave's, **72**, 164—Kanawha, contains barium chloride, **75**, 247—Kentucky, **71**, 277—value, **72**, 275—Vichy, granular effervescent, **73**, 59—Virginia, analysis, **80**, 398.
- SALTS, decomposition by water, **75**, 67—dried, loss, **80**, 439—effect of heat on solutions, **72**, 128—solubility, **76**, 277.
- SALVIA COLUMBARIA, use, **78**, 547.
- POMIFERA, use, **75**, 499.
- SAMARIUM, new element, **79**, 490.
- SAMBUCUS, species used by the Indians, **78**, 543.
- SANDAL WOOD, coloring matter, **79**, 188—from Fejee Islands, **71**, 277.
- SANGUINAIRE, Arabian tea, **78**, 70.
- SANGUINARIA, constituents, **72**, 349, **79**, 171.
- SANGUINARIN, resinoid, examination, **76**, 387.

- SANGUINARINA, preparation, properties, **73**, 193.
- SANTONIN, adulterated (boracic acid) **78**, 37, (strychnia) **80**, 468—antidote, **80**, 165—chemistry, **73**, 122—determination, **78**, 296—fusing point, **78**, 259—liquid forms, **71**, 321, 451—substitute (picric acid) **74**, 52—test, **77**, 84. See also Sodium and Syrup.
- SAPO JALAPINUS, **73**, 220.
- TEREBINTHINATUS, **73**, 260.
- VIRIDIS, adulteration, **73**, 352, **79**, 140—analysis, **79**, 190—preparation, **78**, 65, 397, 461—use, **73**, 209.
- SAPUCAJA NUTS, description, **78**, 475.
- SARATOGA SPRINGS, pharmacy, **80**, 281.
- SARCOBATUS VERMICULATUS, grease wood, **78**, 546.
- SARCOCAULON, properties, **72**, 219.
- SARCOSIN, preparation, **79**, 617.
- SARRACENIA PURPUREA, analysis, **72**, 212.
- SARSAPARILLA, early use, **76**, 367—saponin (smilacin), **77**, 449, **78**, 79—valuation, **75**, 264, **79**, 360.
- SASSAFRAS, as antidote, **76**, 276—in Europe, **76**, 367.
- SAUSAGE POISON, antidote, **80**, 165.
- SAVINE, antidote, **80**, 165.
- SCAMMONY, adulterated, **74**, 422—starch present, **74**, 487, **75**, 28. See also Resina.
- SCANDIUM, new element, **79**, 490, **80**, 493, 631.
- SCHOOLS of Pharmacy, conference, **71**, 474, **72**, 332, 444, **73**, 479, **74**, 538, **76**, 471, **77**, 567, **80**, 513.
- SCIENCE in the courts, **72**, 235, 428.
- SCILLA MARITIMA, constituents, **80**, 550.
- SCILLAIN, properties, **80**, 91.
- SCIRPUS VALIDUS, use, **78**, 547.
- SCOPARIUS, properties, **79**, 413.
- SCOPARIUS JUNCEUS, use, **78**, 257.
- SCOPOLIA JAPONICA, constituents, **80**, 456—description, **80**, 356—use, **79**, 26.
- SCROPHULARIACEÆ, medicinal plants, **74**, 379.
- SEA SICKNESS, remedies, **75**, 131, **80**, 377.
- WEEDS, coloring matters, **80**, 369.
- SEDUM ACRE, constituents, **72**, 487.
- SEIDLITZ CHANTAUD, composition, **80**, 373.
- SEL, see Salt.
- SENECIO AUREUS, in rheumatism, **80**, 167.
- VERNALIS, in Europe, **72**, 69.
- SENEGA, distribution, **76**, 442—false, **77**, 517, **78**, 523, **80**, 469, 635.
- SENNA, extracted with alcohol, **76**, 92—spurious, **75**, 136, 215.
- SEQUIA GIGANTEA, hydrocarbon, **80**, 548.
- SERPENTARIA, adulterated, **74**, (cypripedium) 106, (hydrastis) 511—from North Carolina and Texas, **75**, 229—use in Europe, **76**, 367.
- SERUM LACTIS, acidum, aluminatum, dulce and tamarindorum, **73**, 261.
- SESAMUM ORIENTALE, use of seeds, **75**, 500.
- SHELLAC, Arizona, **80**, 409—clarification of solution, **75**, 302—detection of rosin, **77**, 321.
- SHEPHERDIA ARGENTEA, buffalo berry, **78**, 543.
- SHOE-BLACKING, without acid, **71**, 373.
- SHORTHAND for students, **80**, 544.
- SIDERITIS THEÆZANS, use, **75**, 499.
- SILICIUM HYDRIDE, properties, **80**, 84.
- SILK, detection in textures, **80**, 171—diseases of worm, **71**, 422.
- SILVER, antidote for salts, **80**, 165—cleaning solution, **77**, 613—deposition on glass, **72**, 225, 390, **79**, 378—estimation, volumetric, **76**, 543—imitation, composition, **75**, 25—in bismuth, **73**, 21—ore, analysis, **71**, 348, from Silver Islet, **71**, 372—pure, preparation, **72**, 277, 551, **73**, 537—recovery from solutions, **76**, 543—stains on cloth, **76**, 65; on spoons, **80**, 376; removal, **80**, 119, 375—test for plating, **71**, 277—utensils, polishing, **73**, 164.
- NITRATE, action of hydrogen, **75**, 213; of light, **77**, 136; of sodium sulphide, **75**, 427; upon sugar, **73**, 14—solubility, **78**, 474.
- FUSED, thin sticks, **77**, 373—with lead nitrate, **80**, 326, 577.
- OXIDE, mixtures, igniting, **80**, 375.
- SUCCINATE, action of heat, **73**, 425.
- SIMABA CEDRON AND FERRUGINEA, use of seeds, **80**, 89, 326.
- SIMMONDSIA CALIFORNICA, use, **78**, 543.
- SINALBIN, properties, **72**, 68, **80**, 469.
- SINGLETON'S golden eye ointment, **77**, 380.
- SINISTRIN composition, **80**, 552—properties, **80**, 639.
- SIUM LATIFOLIUM, constituents, **76**, 348, 483—poisoning, **73**, 371.
- SLATE, artificial, **80**, 431.
- SLEEP, posture of head, **71**, 374.
- SMALL-POX, itching, ointment, **72**, 355—remedies, see Sarracenia and Pyrol.
- SMILAX GLAUCA, constituents, **79**, 298.
- ROTUNDFOLIA, rhizome, **79**, 326.
- SNAKE-POISON, action on snakes, **71**, 276—antidote, **73**, 470, **74**, 103—effects, nature, **73**, 468.
- SNEEZING, remedy, **74**, 429.
- SNEEZEWEEDS, see Helenium.
- SNOW, refrigerating mixtures, **75**, 267.
- SNUFF, antineuralgic, **73**, 474.
- SOAP, analysis, **74**, 353—Californian rock, **77**, 617—castile and counterfeits, **77**, 36—castor oil, **71**, 265—cold process, **80**, 540—concentrated, mild, **80**, 578—dialyzed, **80**, 13—glycerin, transparent, **79**, 566, **80**, 119—hard, cutting, **74**, 83—

- palm oil, **73**, 233—potassa, **73**, 16—salt water, **75**, 563—separation of fat and resin, **80**, 199—thymolin, **80**, 221. See also Sapo and Linimentum saponis.
- ROOT, Californian, **76**, 520, **77**, 569, **78**, 589.
- SODA, action on iron, **80**, 398—impure, **77**, 372—manufacture (ammonia), **73**, 554, **76**, 423, (sulphides) **72**, 374, **79**, 454—presence in organisms, **73**, 376, **77**, 468—pure, preparation, **72**, 106, **80**, 545.
- SODA-WATER, chemistry, **72**, 383, **75**, 138.
- SODIUM, bright surface preserved, **75**, 211.
- ABETINATE, properties, **77**, 326.
- ACETATE, explosive mixture with nitrate, **73**, 128.
- BENZOATE in diphtheria, **80**, 325—preparation, **79**, 250, 558.
- BICARBONATE contains iron, **79**, 191—dissociation, **75**, 310—for burns, **80**, 319—from Natrona, **72**, 41, 89—precipitation of chlorinated lime, **77**, 176—solubility, **75**, 310.
- BIPHOSPHATE, use, **77**, 323.
- BORATE, antiseptic, **76**, 221—composition, **71**, 544—crude material, **75**, 36—from California, **77**, 323—in the U. S., **79**, 472—solubility in glycerin, **76**, 30.
- CARBONATE, contains sulphate, **79**, 190—pure, **76**, 31.
- COPAIVATE, preparation, use, **76**, 218.
- ETHYLATE, preparation, use, **79**, 195.
- FORMATE, action, **80**, 167—manufacture, **79**, 125.
- HYOSULPHITE, action on oil of turpentine **77**, 80—preservative, **75**, 279.
- LACTATE, hypnotic, **77**, 189—preparation, **77**, 443.
- MONOSULPHIDE, preparation, **75**, 428.
- NITRATE, deposits in Peru, **72**, 319.
- NITRITE, antichlor, **77**, 170.
- PHENYLATE, preparation, **73**, 95, 163, **77**, 348.
- PHOSPHATE, impure, **75**, 371—loss on drying, **80**, 489.
- SALICYLATE, acid salt, **78**, 458—antiseptic, **76**, 330—in gout, **80**, 276—in neuralgia, **78**, 34—in phthisis, **80**, 276—poisoning, **79**, 129—preparation, **76**, 546, **77**, 592, **78**, 114, 297, 569.
- SANTONATE, albuminated, **76**, 136, **77**, 83—preparation, **77**, 174. See also Syrupus.
- SILICATE, anti-ferment, **73**, 164.
- SULPHATE, lakes in Asia, **80**, 398—loss in drying, **80**, 489—manufacture, **80**, 263, supersaturated solutions, **72**, 164.
- SULPHITE, impure, **77**, 373—loss in drying, **80**, 489.
- SULPHOCARBOLATE, preparation, properties, **71**, 14.
- SODIUM SULPHOMETHYLATE, preparation, use, **80**, 220.
- SULPHOSALICYLATE, preparation, properties, **76**, 547.
- SULPHOVINATE, preparation, properties, **73**, 60, 90, 238, **77**, 443—purgative, **72**, 69, 281.
- TARTRATE, effervescing, **73**, 289, 574, **76**, 209, 284, 380.
- SOLANIA, solanania, test, **73**, 484, **74**, 21.
- SOLANUM LYCOPERSICUM, alkaloid, **73**, 8—analysis, **72**, 197—use in Greece, **75**, 535.
- MELONGENA, use, **75**, 500, 534
- PANICULATO, alkaloid, **77**, 506.
- SOLIDAGO BICOLOR, constituents, **73**, 254.
- ODORA, tea plant, **79**, 377
- SOLUTIONS, hypodermic, preservation, **76**, 179, 187—organic (gum, etc.) preservation, **79**, 148—saline, deposits, **77**, 80—super-saturated, **71**, 507—with two solvents, **73**, 354.
- SONCHUS OLERACEUS, use, **76**, 194.
- SOPHORA SPECIOSA, seeds, description, **77**, 617—effects, **78**, 39.
- SOPHORIA, properties, test, **78**, 33.
- SOUTH CAROLINA Pharmaceutical Association, **76**, 381, **77**, 618, **79**, 55, 617.
- SPARTEIN, properties, **79**, 414.
- SPARTIUM JUNCEUM, action, **78**, 176—fibres, use, **77**, 157.
- SPECIES AD DECOCTUM LIGNORUM, Ph. Germ., **73**, 261.
- AD GARGARISMA, Ph. Germ., **73**, 261.
- AROMATICÆ, Ph. Germ., **73**, 261.
- DEMULCENTES, Ph. Norv., **72**, 94
- EMOLLIENTES, Ph. Germ., **73**, 261—Ph. Norv., **72**, 94.
- FUMALES, Ph. Dan., **72**, 238.
- LAXANTES ST. GERMAIN, Ph. Germ., **73**, 261.
- PECTORALES, Ph. Germ., **73**, 261.
- CUM FRUCTIBUS, **73**, 261.
- SPECIFIC GRAVITY, determination, new method, **79**, 148, of fats, resins, etc., **79**, 301
- SPICES, mediæval, **76**, 92—purity, criterion, **80**, 461.
- SPIGELIA, adulteration, **75**, 134—alkaloid, **79**, 398.
- SPIALANTHES OLERACEA in toothache, **72**, 323.
- SPIRITS, bathing, Jackson's, Freeman's, **73**, 210.
- SPIRITUS ÆTHEREUS, Ph. Germ., **73**, 261
- ÆTHERIS CHLORATI, **71**, 42, **73**, 261.
- NITROSI, analysis, **76**, 259, **79**, 506—assay of ether, **75**, 463, **77**, 553, 620, **80**, 603—commercial, **71**, 83, **76**, 294—composition, **79**, 507—criticism of process, **77**, 352—effect on alkaloids, **73**, 67—effect on fluid extracts, **76**, 214—pre-

- paration, **71**, 82, **77**, 352, **78**, 40, **79**, 503, 504, **80**, 7, 55.
- AMMONIÆ AROM., causes of failure in making, **73**, 383.
- ANGELICÆ COMP., Ph. Germ., **73**, 262.
- ANTHOS, see Spir. rosmar.
- ANTIPARALYTICUS, Ph. Norv., **72**, 94.
- AURANTII, **74**, 83.
- CAMPHORATUS, **73**, 262.
- COCHLEARIÆ, **73**, 262.
- FORMICARUM, **73**, 262, **78**, 137—contains lead, **77**, 244.
- FRUMENTI RECTIFICATUS, **75**, 490.
- JUNIPERI, Ph. Germ., **73**, 262.
- MELISSÆ COMP., **73**, 262.
- MENTHÆ ANGLICUS (crispæ and piperitæ), Ph. Ger., **73**, 262.
- NUCIS JUGLANDIS, preparation, use, **79**, 323.
- ROSMARINI, Ph. Germ., **73**, 262.
- SALIS DULCIS, see Spir. æth. chlor.
- SAPONATUS, Ph. Germ., **73**, 262.
- KALINUS (Hebra), **73**, 210.
- SERPYLLI, **73**, 262.
- THERIACALIS, see Spir. Angel. cp.
- SPONGES, bleaching, **75**, 399, **77**, 137—disinfection, **72**, 355—fishing, **72**, 369—propagation, **79**, 614—rubber, vulcanized, **71**, 277—Syrian, **75**, 272—varieties, **75**, 322.
- SPOROBOLUS, species used by the Indians, **78**, 546.
- SPRINGS, chalybeate, periodical, **75**, 347—mineral, Idaho, **71**, 262; sea-water, **78**, 177; Turkey, **78**, 352. See also Waters, mineral.
- SQUILL, acrid principle, **76**, 444—adulteration (pancratium), **76**, 193—constituents, **79**, 415—fresh, use in medicine, **72**, 522, **77**, 168—powder, preservation, **76**, 178.
- STAINS, removal, **72**, 36, **80**, 632.
- STAMMERING, curing, **71**, 422.
- STAMP-TAX on medicines and perfumery, **71**, 427, **73**, 518, 527, 565, **74**, 36, 43, 92, 350, **75**, 91, 137, 192, 233, 379.
- STARANISE, See Illicium.
- STARCH, action of diastase, **75**, 573; eurotin, **80**, 264; glycerin, **80**, 494; sulphuric acid, **71**, 420—gloss, **78**, 35—iodide, antidote, **77**, 373, **80**, 427; composition, **74**, 27, **78**, 254—microscopic examination, **76**, 242, 296, 380—physical modifications, **79**, 474—soluble, **74**, 368.
- STARCH SUGAR, manufacture, **71**, 353. See Glucose.
- STASSFURT, salts, **76**, 423.
- STATE Pharmaceutical Societies, editorials on formation, **77**, 268, 326, **78**, 142, **79**, 331, 430, **80**, 176, 382.
- STATICE BRASILIENSIS, use, **78**, 506.
- CAROLINIANA, constituents, **79**, 442.
- STATISTICS, VITAL, of U. S., **79**, 477.
- STERCULIA ACUMINATA, use, **80**, 608.
- STILLINGIA SEBIFERA, uses, **72**, 263.
- STORAX, compared with sweet gum, **74**, 165—constituents, **78**, 455—turpentine, detection, **74**, 330.
- STRAMONIUM, alkaloid, **80**, 368—antidote, **80**, 165—prolificness, **78**, 143.
- STRASSBURG, pharmacy school, **71**, 374, **73**, 190.
- STRAWBERRIES, use of epsom salt, **78**, 321.
- STRAWBERRY ROOT, constituents, **79**, 153.
- STROPHANTUS HISPIDUS, poisonous principle, **77**, 402.
- STRYCHNIA, antidote, **72**, 466, **76**, 316, **78**, 37, **80**, 165, 475—eating, **75**, 285—  
—from false angustura, **78**, 41, 505—incompatibles, **77**, 504—poisoning, **71**, 91—  
—test, **79**, 557. See also Brucia.
- HYDROBROMATE, preparation, **72**, 449.
- SULPHATE, solubility, **80**, 56.
- STRYCHNOS GANTHERIANA, description, use, **80**, 606.
- LIGUSTRINA, description, constituents, **79**, 410.
- POTATORUM, description, use, **71**, 241, 412, 525.
- TRIPLINERVA, effects, **80**, 606.
- STUDENT life in Germany, **77**, 33.
- STYRACIN, preparation, **72**, 134.
- SUBERIN, for sore nipples, **79**, 323.
- SUCCUS CARNIS, preparation, use, **79**, 453. See also Extractum.
- CERASI, German, **73**, 99.
- LIQUIRITIÆ DEPURATUS, **73**, 262. See also Extractum.
- TARAXACI SCAPI, preparation, **72**, 509.
- SUEDA, species used by the Indians, **78**, 591.
- SUET, purification, **71**, 552, **72**, 233.
- SUGAR, action of silver nitrate, **73**, 14—  
—analysis, **74**, 569—Boettger's test, **77**, 445—  
—commercial, examination, **77**, 487—  
—compound with sodium chloride, **71**, 543—  
—crystallization, influence of salts, **72**, 360—  
—estimation, **72**, 354—history, **76**, 368—  
—in bananas and grape vine leaves, **75**, 90—  
—in leaves, **74**, 64—in nectar of flowers, **79**, 100—  
—manufacture in Germany, **71**, 373—  
—residues of manufacture, utilization, **79**, 126—  
—solubility in water, **78**, 255—  
—substitution of lead acetate, **74**, 303—  
—test, **76**, 136, 519—  
—transformation into glucose, **72**, 71—  
—ultramarine for whitening, **75**, 381, **77**, 586. See also Glucose, Milk sugar, Urine.
- CANE, acids in juice, **77**, 402.
- POTIONS, dry, **75**, 428.
- SULPHOCARBOLATES, composition, preparation, **71**, 10, 265.
- SULPHOCARBONATES, test, **76**, 30.
- SULPHOCHLOROFORM, properties, **72**, 231.

- SULPHUR, detection in inorganic compounds, **76**, 409; in organic compounds, **80**, 368—mining on the Pacific coast, **79**, 17—oxidation by ozone, **72**, 276—solubility, **79**, 23; in acetic acid, **77**, 444; in coal tar oils, **71**, 267—use in Greece, **77**, 377.—PRECIPITATED, preparation, **77**, 175, 471—prosecutions in England, **77**, 272—valuation, **76**, 389.
- SULPHURETS, decomposition by water, **72**, 420.
- SULPHURETTED HYDROGEN, blow pipe reagent, **72**, 420—metallic salts, behavior, **80**, 466—rapid process, **73**, 472.
- SUMBUL, description, origin, **76**, 543—distribution, **77**, 23—factitious, **77**, 133—flowering in England, **75**, 404; in Moscow, **71**, 78.
- SUNDEW, see *Drosera*.
- SUNFLOWER, see *Helianthus*.
- SUPPOSITORIES, asafœtida, **72**, 201—bases, gelatin, **73**, 189; oleic and stearic acids, **73**, 237; paraffin and vaselin, **76**, 143; wax and tallow, **71**, 128, 170—carbolic acid, **71**, 194—chloral, **74**, 416—cold process, **71**, 193, **75**, 55, 89, 101, 133—containing extracts, **78**, 181—moulds, **74**, 192, 246, **77**, 569, **79**, 184, 277; for compressing, **78**, 379; plaster Paris, **73**, 5, **76**, 179; tin foil lining, **73**, 257; wooden, **79**, 127—preparation with moulds, **71**, 488, 563, **75**, 98, 202—urethral, **72**, 166—vaginal (gelatin), **72**, 188.
- SWEDEN, pharmacy, **76**, 317.
- SWISS Apothecaries' Society, **75**, 475, **76**, 571, **77**, 621, **78**, 558, **79**, 525.
- SYNANTHROSE, preparation, properties, **71**, 312.
- SYNONYMS, necessity, **78**, 204.
- SYPHON FILTER, Gregory's, **77**, 81.
- SYRUPS, apparatus for cold process, **71**, 498, —cold process, **75**, 390, **78**, 443, 445, **80**, 596—commercial examination, **77**, 487—cough, **72**, 207—exsiccated, **75**, 209—fruit, **79**, 19, 324—medicated by percolation, **77**, 192, **78**, 328—phosphates, in common use, **76**, 492—preservation, alcohol, **77**, 381; salicylic acid, **76**, 529, **77**, 5.
- SYRUPUS ACACIÆ, **72**, 66 **75**, 252.
- ACIDI SALICYLICI, **76**, 69.
- — TANNICI AROMATICUS, **73**, 153, 202
- — IODATUS, **77**, 350.
- ALTHÆÆ, **73**, 153, 263—dry, **75**, 209.
- AMYGDALÆ, dry, **74**, 362—fraudulent, **78**, 479.
- AMYLI IODIDI, **77**, 350.
- ARMORACIÆ IODATUS, **77**, 350.
- ASAFÆTIDÆ, **71**, 396, **74**, 410.
- — COMPOSITUS, **71**, 397.
- ASARI CANADENSIS, **76**, 157.
- SYRUPUS AURANTII, with dried peel, **77**, 599—with fresh peel, **73**, 21, **74**, 134—with oil, **76**, 341—with tincture, **76**, 444, 446, **80**, 541—with wine, **74**, 134, 245.—AZEDARACH, **74**, 359.
- BUTYLCHLORALIS (crotonchloral), **74**, 154, 307.
- CALCII CHLORHYDRO-PHOSPHATIS, **77**, 235.
- — LACTOPHOSPHATIS, **71**, 243, **73**, 105, 221, 234, **76**, 58, **77**, 235.
- — PHOSPHATIS ACIDI, **77**, 235.
- CATECHU, **73**, 205.
- CERASI, **79**, 19.
- CHLORALIS, **76**, 139, **77**, 325, 348.
- COFFÆÆ CUM POTASS. IODID., **74**, 238.
- CROCI, **71**, 54, **73**, 263.
- CUBEBÆ, **72**, 206.
- DIGITALIS, **73**, 445.
- EUCALYPTI, **72**, 393, 540, **77**, 348.
- FERRI ARSENIATIS, **75**, 535
- — BROMIDI, **74**, 349, 415, 565, **77**, 349.
- — CHLORHYDROPHOSPHATIS, **77**, 349.
- — CHLORIDI (ferrous), **77**, 349.
- — ET CALCII LACTOPHOSPHATIS, **76**, 218.
- — ET MANGANII IODIDI, **74**, 6.
- — ET SODII PYROPHOSPHATIS, **77**, 350.
- — IODIDI, action of nitric acid, **77**, 581—analysis, **75**, 249, 336—effect of light, **75**, 252, **76**, 209—preparation, **75**, 392, 528, **77**, 58, 349, **78**, 445—preservation, **76**, 142, 157, 442, **77**, 134—restoration, **80**, 521, 564.
- — LACTOPHOSPHATIS, **76**, 218.
- — OXIDATI SOLUBILIS, **73**, 263.
- — PHOSPHATIS, QUINIÆ ET IGNATIÆ AROM., **72**, 530.
- — — ET STRYCHNIÆ, **73**, 49, **76**, 57, **78**, 72.
- GALLÆ AROMATICUS, **72**, 389, **73**, 203.
- GERANII AROMATICUS, **73**, 205.
- GIBERTI, **77**, 440.
- GLYCYRRHIZÆ, aromatic, **77**, 578—from extract, **78**, 478, **80**, 14—from fluid extract, **78**, 598—from root, **73**, 263, **74**, 86, **76**, 487, 520, **78**, 479, **80**, 132, 517.
- GUAIACI, **71**, 81, **76**, 139, **80**, 345.
- HYPOPHOSPHITES COMP., **71**, 311.
- IPECACUANHÆ, from extract, **77**, 598, **78**, 478—from fluid extract, **77**, 5, **79**, 349, 387—from root, **71**, 104, **78**, 328, **79**, 436.
- JUGLANDIS COMP., **79**, 399.
- KINO AROMATICUS, **73**, 204.
- KRAMERIÆ, **72**, 67, **75**, 393, **78**, 328.
- LACTUCARII, **77**, 579, **78**, 599.
- MALTI, **76**, 413.
- NARCEINÆ, **77**, 351.
- OPII (opiat), **72**, 67, 94, **73**, 263.
- PECTORALIS, **72**, 207, **76**, 139.
- PICIS, clear, **77**, 350—emulsion, **73**, 190—iodized, **73**, 380.

- SYRUPUS POTASSII IODIDI (and compound), **76**, 139.
- PRUNI VIRGINIANÆ, by percolation, **78**, 327—with glycerin, **74**, 11, 58, **77**, 5, **78**, 20.
  - QUEBRACHO, **80**, 94.
  - QUINIÆ, sweet, **76**, 520.
  - RHEI, **73**, 263, **78**, 328, 444.
  - — AROMATICUS, **76**, 341, **78**, 328.
  - RHEADOS, dry, **75**, 209.
  - RUBI IDÆI, preparation, **79**, 19—test, **72**, 489.
  - SARSAPARILLÆ COMP., by percolation, **78**, 328—Ph. Germ. **73**, 263.
  - SCILLÆ, **76**, 342, **78**, 327.
  - — COMPOSITUS, **71**, 103, 135, 188, **78**, 328, 444.
  - SENEGÆ, from fluid extract, **71**, 139—  
from root, **71**, 103, 137, **78**, 328, 444.
  - SENNÆ, **71**, 485.
  - SODII HYPOPHOSPHITIS, **77**, 443.
  - — SANTONATIS, **71**, 451, **77**, 175.
  - STATICIS AROMATICIS, **73**, 206
  - THEBAICUS, see Syr. opii.
  - TOLUTANUS, **72**, 69, 87, (emulsion) **73**, 190, **76**, 30, 341.
  - VALERIANÆ, **72**, 67.
  - VIEIRINÆ, **79**, 128.
  - ZINCI BROMIDI, **80**, 75, 122.
  - ZINGIBERIS, **76**, 341.
- TÆNIA**, remedies, **79**, 598, **80**, 173.
- TAGETES PATULA**, coloring matter, **78**, 35
- TALLOW**, purification, **73**, 312—tree, see Stillingia.
- TAMPOONS**, salicylated, **80**, 131.
- TANNINS**, determination, **74**, 427, **77**, 412—glucoside nature, **78**, 392. See also Acid tannic.
- TAPIOCA**, plant, uses, **73**, 116, **80**, 223—  
starch, description, **76**, 296.
- TAR**, contains eupittone, **76**, 329—saccharated, soluble, **71**, 508—solubility in water, **76**, 93.
- TARAXACUM**, chicory, substituted, **73**, 86—collection, proper time, **79**, 619—  
cultivation, use in India, **72**, 72.
- TARTARUS BORAXATUS**, **73**, 317.
- TARTRATES**, effervescing, examination, **75**, 60.
- TAXINA**, preparation, **76**, 353.
- TAXUS BACCATA**, poison, **77**, 619
- TAYUYA** in syphilis, **78**, 354.
- TEA**, adulteration, **74**, 34, 157, **75**, 348; detection, **73**, 547, 551—analysis, **71**, 353, **76**, 558—assays, nitrogen, **72**, 453; tannin, **76**, 559; theina, **72**, 489, **77**, 456—contains cinnamic acid, **74**, 558—  
microchemistry, **77**, 456.
- TECOMA IPE**, constituents, use, **73**, 538.
- TELEGRAPHY**, by tuning forks, **76**, 219.
- TENNESSEE** College of Pharmacy, **72**, 525, **73**, 137, 236—pharmaceutical association, **73**, 281, 523.
- TERPENES**, action of hydrochloric acid, **79**, 451.
- TERRA SIGILLATA**, **78**, 175.
- TETRAMYL** (and Tetramethyl) AMMONIUM, iodide, toxic effects, **73**, 397.
- TEUCRIUM FRUTICANS**, constituents, **80**, 135.
- SPECIES, description, use, **76**, 392.
- THAPSA GARGANICA**, use, **78**, 384.
- THEBAINA**, action, **75**, 225.
- THEINA**, preparation, **71**, 462. See also Coffeina and Tea.
- THENARDITE**, composition, **80**, 470.
- THEOBROMA CACAO**, preparations, **77**, 374—  
shells, alkaloid, **80**, 260.
- THERMOMETER**, freezing point, **74**, 581—  
— scale, **75**, 327—true zero, **73**, 170.
- THEVETIA YCCOTLI**, properties, constituents, **77**, 145.
- THRIDACE**, see Lactucarium.
- THULIUM**, new element, **79**, 551, **80**, 494, 631.
- THYMOL**, antiseptic, **75**, 346—preparations, **78**, 255—properties, **79**, 138—uses, **78**, 311, 548.
- TILIA ARGENTEA**, flowers, **74**, 274.
- TIMBOTINA**, alkaloid, **77**, 446.
- TIN**, contains lead, **77**, 615—detection of lead, **75**, 371, 429—salts, antidote, **80**, 165—separation from antimony and arsenic, **71**, 222.
- PHOSPHIDE, preparation, properties, **77**, 596.
- TINCTURA ALOES**, soluble matter, **79**, 486.
- COMP., Ph. Ger., **73**, 317.
  - AMARA, **73**, 317.
  - AMBRÆ GRISEÆ, perfumery, **79**, 423.
  - ANGUSTURÆ AROMATICA, **78**, 22.
  - AROMATICA, **73**, 317, **76**, 139.
  - — ACIDA, **73**, 318.
  - ASAFETIDÆ AROMATICA, **73**, 346.
  - AURANTII, with fresh peel, **72**, 567, **73**, 19.
  - BALSAMI PERUVIANI, perfumery, **79**, 423.
  - BAPTISÆ, **80**, 89.
  - BENZOINI, perfumery, **79**, 423.
  - CANTHARIDIS, **78**, 64.
  - CAPSICI, **76**, 102.
  - CATECHU, **77**, 98.
  - CHINÆ COMP., **73**, 218.
  - CHINOIDINI, **73**, 218.
  - CINCHONÆ COMP., strength, **77**, 6—without saunders, **71**, 247.
  - — ET FERRI CHLORIDI, **71**, 350.
  - CINNAMOMI, alcohol strength, **72**, 130.
  - CIVETTÆ, perfumery, **79**, 423.
  - COCCI COMP., **74**, 83.
  - COLCHICI, soluble matter, **79**, 486
  - CROCI, **75**, 393.

- TINCTURA CUCUMÆ, p-rfumeiy, **79**, 423.  
 — DIGITALIS RUBRA, Ph. Dan., **72**, 238.  
 — ERGOTÆ, soluble matter, **79**, 486.  
 — EUCALYPTI, **72**, 540  
 — FERRI CHLORIDI, assay, **76**, 210, **80**, 80—contains arsenic, **80**, 525—effect of alcohol, **74**, 245, 248.  
 — — COMPOSITA, **76**, 139.  
 — — POMATA, **73**, 318.  
 — — PROTOCHLORIDI, **78**, 192.  
 — GALLÆ, crystalline deposit, **77**, 90.  
 — GUAIACI, preparation, **77**, 551.  
 — HYOSCYAMI, from biennial plants, **71**, 355.  
 — IODINII, Churchill's, **77**, 622.  
 — — DECOLORATA, contains iodoform, **76**, 512—with hyposulphite, **73**, 318—with potassium acetate, **71**, 360  
 — IODOFORMI ÆTHEREA, **73**, 400, 540.  
 — IPECACUANHÆ, soluble matter, **79**, 486.  
 — KINO, preparation with magnesium carbonate, **73**, 260; with strong alcohol, **73**, 398, **76**, 342; preservation by agitation, **79**, 521; with glycerin, **71**, 344, **77**, 299; with logwood, **80**, 78.  
 — LACMI, in yellow light, **73**, 394—pure, **80**, 602.  
 — LACTUCARII, **78**, 599  
 — LARICIS CORTICIS, **74**, 142.  
 — LAVANDULÆ RUBRÆ, Ph. Dan., **72**, 238.  
 — LIATRIS ODORATISSIMÆ, **75**, 117.  
 — MOSCHI, ammoniated, **77**, 321—perfumery, **79**, 423.  
 — MYRRHÆ, with glycerin, **78**, 20  
 — NUCIS VOMICÆ, preparation, **71**, 106—strength, **77**, 173.  
 — OPII, preservation, **72**, 539—soluble matter, **79**, 486—strength, **72**, 160, **74**, 55, **77**, 511.  
 — — BENZOICA, Ph. Germ., **73**, 318.  
 — — CAMPHORATA, quick process, **71**, 158, **80**, 191.  
 — — CROCATÀ, Ph. Germ., **73**, 318.  
 — — DEODORATA, **77**, 133.  
 — — MURIATICA, **75**, 497.  
 — — SIMPLEX, Ph. Germ., **73**, 318.  
 — PHOSPHORI, **74**, 150, 308.  
 — PHYTOLACCÆ BACCÆ CONC., **76**, 490.  
 — — RADICIS COMP., **76**, 490.  
 — PYRETHRI FLORUM, **80**, 471.  
 — QUEBRACHO, **80**, 93, 203  
 — QUILLAIÆ, emulsifying agent, **79**, 522, **80**, 41.  
 — QUINIÆ, ammoniated, **76**, 489—with fresh orange peel, **73**, 20  
 — RHEI, soluble matter, **79**, 486—with glycerin, **73**, 306.  
 — — AQUOSA, displacement, **71**, 354—from fluid extract, **73**, 150—with borax, **72**, 69.  
 — SAPONIS VIRIDIS COMP., **73**, 210.  
 — — CUM PICE, Hebra, **73**, 210—Phil. Hosp., **76**, 139.  
 TINCTURA SCILLÆ KALINA, **73**, 318.  
 — SENEGÆ, emulsifying agent, **80**, 175.  
 — STYPTICA, **76**, 139.  
 — STYRACIS, perfumery, **79**, 423.  
 — TABACI, soluble matter, **79**, 486  
 — TOLU, perfumery, **79**, 423.  
 — TONCÆ, perfumery, **79**, 423.  
 — VALERIANÆ, with glycerin, **73**, 392  
 — VANILLÆ, perfumery, **79**, 423.  
 — VETIVERIÆ, perfumery, **79**, 423.  
 — VIEIRINÆ, **79**, 128  
 TINCTURES, alcohol strength, **73**, 393, **78**, 107—containing honey, **77**, 440—from fresh plants, **78**, 599—stoppers, **77**, 440  
 TISSUES, animal, bleaching, **80**, 171; (and vegetable) preservation, **71**, 271, (Wickersheimer's fluid) **80**, 106, 166, 472—unflammable, **75**, 566—water-proofing, **72**, 353, 452.  
 TITLES, pharmaceutical, **71**, 157, **74**, 396, 439, **75**, 135, 231—Ph.D., **71**, 235.  
 TOBACCO, antidote, **78**, 402—culture in Kentucky, **79**, 536; in Ohio, **76**, 253; in Pennsylvania, **76**, 256; in Virginia, **78**, 42—statistics, **78**, 425.  
 TOMMON BEZAAR (primum), **80**, 418.  
 TONGA, TONGINA, origin, **80**, 607.  
 TOOTH, ache drops, **75**, 83, 225; injection, **73**, 110—filling, **80**, 120, 408—powder, Betton's, **75**, 10; sepia, **72**, 393, **75**, 10; white, **80**, 120; with charcoal, **80**, 322—wash, quillaia, **80**, 485.  
 TOUS-DES-MOIS, origin, **77**, 177.  
 TRAGACANTH, composition, **75**, 328—origin, **78**, 127.  
 TRIMETHYLAMINA, commercial, **75**, 212, **80**, 33—in rheumatism, **73**, 190, 420—properties, **73**, 238.  
 TRIOSTEUM, see Gentiana.  
 TRITICIN, properties, **80**, 639.  
 TRITICUM REPENS, constituents, **73**, 396—sugars, **72**, 353.  
 ROCHE-BOARD, Harrison, **80**, 254; Hill, **74**, 402; Slocum, **79**, 589.  
 TROCHISCI, gloss, **80**, 374—pectoral, **77**, 168—salicylic acid, **76**, 69—Wistar's, **74**, 401—zingiber, decomposition, **74**, 204.  
 TROMPATILLA in hydrophobia, **74**, 51.  
 TROPEINS, midriatic character, **80**, 401.  
 TSHUKING from Abyssinia, **79**, 360.  
 TUNICIN, animal cellulose, **80**, 19.  
 TURKEY Pharmaceutical Society, **79**, 619.  
 TURPENTINE, manufacture in South Carolina, **77**, 543.  
 — CANADA in Europe, **76**, 362. See also Balsam of fir.  
 — CHIAN, history and use, **78**, 175, **80**, 411, 475, 576, 604, 608.  
 — STRASSBURG, origin, character, **78**, 479.  
 TYPHA LATIFOLIA, use, **78**, 547.

- ULTRAMARINE**, organic, **79**, 233—potassium, **79**, 396.
- UNGUENTUM** (see also Ointment) **ACIDI CARBOLICI**, **77**, 399.
- **SALICYLICI**, **76**, 68.
- **AQUÆ ROSÆ**, mixing with eggbeater, **75**, 387—objections, **78**, 573—unalterable, **80**, 327.
- **BELLADONNÆ**, separation, **76**, 226.
- **BENZOINI**, strained, **73**, 391, **75**, 386.
- **CANTHARIDUM**, Ph. Germ., **73**, 319.
- **CEREUM**, Ph. Germ., **73**, 318.
- **CHLORALIS ET VERATRINÆ**, **74**, 550.
- **CHRYSOPHANI**, **77**, 370.
- **CONII**, Ph. Germ., **73**, 318.
- **CONTRA FAVUM CAPITUS**, **80**, 318.
- **CUCUMERIS**, **71**, 27
- **DIACHYLON HEBRÆÆ**, Ph. Germ., **73**, 319—modified, **80**, 473—Vienna, **79**, 248.
- **DIGESTIVUM**, Ph. Germ., **73**, 319.
- **DIGITALIS**, Ph. Germ., **73**, 318.
- **FLAVUM**, Ph. Germ., **73**, 319.
- **HÆMORRHOIDALE**, Ph. Dan., **72**, 238.
- **HYDRARGYRI**, absorption, **72**, 115—commercial, **74**, 409—dispensing, **80**, 473—preparation, criticisms, **80**, 138; with chalk, **80**, 299; ether, **74**, 561; glycerin, **75**, 541; old ointment, **79**, 295; olein, **77**, 19; paraffin oil, **79**, 247; soft paraffin, **80**, 256; plasma, **72**, 393; trituration, **80**, 200; turpentine, **79**, 399.
- **AMMONIATI**, **73**, 318, **75**, 386.
- **NITRATIS**, preservation, **80**, 300—with elaidin, **79**, 438; neatfoot oil, **75**, 385; nut oil, **73**, 460; olein, **77**, 162, 191; ox-marrow, **77**, 551.
- **OXIDI RUBRI**, Ph. Ger., **73**, 318—with almond oil, **75**, 386; castor oil, **72**, 202, **73**, 69.
- **HYOSCYAMI**, Ph. Germ., **73**, 318.
- **IODOFORMI**, **71**, 374.
- **KALII IODATI**, Ph. Germ., **73**, 319.
- **LENIENS**, see Ung. aq. rosæ.
- **MEZEREI**, Ph. Germ., **73**, 319.
- **NERVINUM**, Ph. Dan., **72**, 238; Ph. Germ., **73**, 319
- **PARAFFINI (PETROLEI)**, **73**, 534, **75**, 257, **79**, 54. See also Paraffin, soft.
- **PHYTOLACCÆ**, **76**, 490.
- **PLUMBI ACETATIS COMP.**, Ph. Dan., **72**, 238.
- **OLEATIS**, **72**, 462,
- **OXIDI**, Phil. Hosp., **76**, 139.
- **POTASSII IODIDI**, white, **73**, 319, **79**, 455.
- **ROSÆ**, **78**, 575.
- **ROSMARINI COMP.**, see Ung. nervinum.
- **SABINÆ**, Ph. Germ., **73**, 318.
- **TEREBINTHINÆ COMP.**, Ph. Germ., **73**, 319.
- **THYMOLI**, **78**, 255, **80**, 119.
- **ZINCI OLEATIS**, **72**, 462.
- **OXIDI BENZOATUM**, Phil. Hosp., **76**, 139—preparation with almond oil, **73**, 68, **75**, 385; glycerin, **80**, 540; heat, **74**, 9; paint mill, **73**, 4; precipitated oxide, **77**, 551; trituration with water, **77**, 233.
- UNONA ODORATISSIMA**, history, **71**, 127, **73**, 372.
- URALIUM**, new metal, **79**, 447.
- URANIN**, coloring matter, **79**, 155, 276.
- UREA**, estimation, **75**, 222, **79**, 480—from albuminoids, **73**, 134—preparation, **75**, 273, 559.
- URINE**, albumen, **75**, 327—bacteria, **79**, 573—bilious, test, **76**, 518, **77**, 169, 188—diabetic, action of alkalies, **76**, 93; formation of sugar, **75**, 563; new constituent, **72**, 355—sugar from turpentine, **71**, 230; testing, **72**, 210.
- UROSCOPE**, portable, **77**, 203.
- URTICA HOLOSERICEA**, **78**, 589.
- USTILAGO MAIDIS**, use, **77**, 189.
- UVA URSI**, action of spirit of nitre, **76**, 214—constituents, **71**, 202.
- VACCINE MATTER**, preservation, **71**, 105, 342, 373.
- VACCINIIN**, nature, **71**, 235.
- VACCINIUM MACROCARPUM**, analysis, **78**, 566.
- **MYRTILLUS**, coloring matter, **80**, 204.
- **VITIS-IDÆA**, analysis, **71**, 543—contains benzoic acid, **80**, 135.
- VALERIANA EDULIS**, use, **78**, 545.
- **OFFICINALIS**, acid and oil, **73**, 233—mixed with veratrum, **77**, 201.
- VANIER'S SYRUP**, **79**, 399.
- VANILLA**, cultivation in India, **77**, 38; reunion, **74**, 292—history, **74**, 417, **75**, 317, **79**, 613—odoriferous principle, **76**, 540, varieties, **74**, 192, 418, **77**, 375.
- **SACCHATATA**, Ph. Germ., **73**, 319.
- VANILLIN**, effects, **79**, 584—estimation, **76**, 132—in crude sugars, **80**, 553—in Siam benzoin, **79**, 85—odor, **75**, 211, **78**, 192—preparation from coniferin, **74**, 331; eugenic acid, **78**, 256; wood tar, **76**, 509.
- VAPOR DENSITIES**, **79**, 448.
- VARNISH**, bronzing, **79**, 472—carbolic, **80**, 220—gold, **80**, 431—India rubber, **73**, 276—leather, **76**, 319, **78**, 402—silverware, **76**, 568.
- VASELINE**, **74**, 4, 59, **76**, 143. See Ung. paraffini.
- VATERIA INDICA**, use, **79**, 150.
- VEGETATION**, influence of tannin, **75**, 567.
- VELLENTIMELS**, **78**, 555.
- VERATRIA**, antidote, **80**, 165—composition, properties, **76**, 539, **78**, 456—estimation, **77**, 21—in veratrums, **76**, 2—preparation, **77**, 447—test, **74**, 558.



- VERATRIDIA**, in *Veratrum viride*, **77**, 517, 575.  
**VERATROIDIA**, composition, **76**, 150.  
**VERATRUM**, alkaloids, **78**, 122, 489, **79**, 369.  
 — **ALBUM**, alkaloids, **76**, 1—constituents, **73**, 165.  
 — **VRIDE** alkaloids, **76**, 147—constituents, **79**, 337—contains jervia, **74**, 100.  
**VERBENA**, holy plants, **76**, 195—properties (bracteosa), **74**, 104—water, **72**, 376.  
**VERMILION**, false, **80**, 496—manufacture, **71**, 162.  
**VERMONT** Pharmaceutical Association, **71**, 518, **73**, 279, 523, **75**, 570, **77**, 619, **78**, 556.  
**VESBIUM**, new element, **80**, 196, 632.  
**VIBURNUM**, useful species, **78**, 49.  
 — **PRUNIFOLIUM**, constituents, **80**, 439—properties, **77**, 565.  
**VICTORIA** Chemists' Assoc., **75**, 282.  
**VIEIRIN**, properties, **79**, 128.  
**VIENNA** Exposition, **72**, 35, 83, **73**, 36.  
**VINCA MINOR**, constituents, **72**, 209.  
**VINEGAR**, clarification, **79**, 150—contains zinc, **75**, 396—mineral acids, test, **76**, 271, **77**, 242, 614, 615, **80**, 87—sulphuric acid, test, **72**, 159, 475, 488.  
 — **BITTERS**, analysis, **76**, 27.  
**VINUM** (see also Wine), **ACIDI SALICYLICI**, **76**, 69.  
 — **ALOE**s, soluble matter, **79**, 486.  
 — **CAMPHORATUM**, Ph. Germ., **73**, 319.  
 — **CINCHONÆ**, Ph. Germ., **73**, 319, **79**, 301—**with salicylic acid**, **76**, 69.  
 — **COCÆ**, **77**, 236.  
 — **COLCHICI RADICIS**, soluble matter, **79**, 486.  
 — **SEMINIS**, Ph. Germ., **73**, 319—soluble matter, **79**, 486—turbid, clarification, **72**, 212.  
 — **CREASOTI**, **78**, 345.  
 — **DIGESTIVUM**, with pepsin, **78**, 471, 472.  
 — **ERGOTÆ**, soluble matter, **79**, 486—**with glycerin**, **78**, 21.  
 — **EUCALYPTI**, **72**, 541.  
 — **FERRI**, bitter, **73**, 483, **74**, 86—**with beef**, **71**, 310.  
 — **IODATUM**, **73**, 448.  
 — **IPPECACUANHÆ**, emetia in deposit, **78**, 579, —Ph. Germ., **73**, 319—preparation, **80**, 523, 566—soluble matter, **79**, 486.  
 — **OPII**, precipitate, cause, **72**, 282—soluble matter, **79**, 486—**with glycerin**, **77**, 169.  
 — **PEPSINI**, **78**, 471—**for feeding infants**, **72**, 491.  
 — **PICIS**, preparation, glycerin, etc., **75**, 200; **magnesia**, **76**, 449; **sugar and sand**, **80**, 372.  
 — **RHEI**, soluble matter, **79**, 486.  
 — **TABACI**, soluble matter, **79**, 486.  
**VIRGININ**, mineral fat, **79**, 248.  
**VITIS**, species used by the Indians, **78**, 544.
- WARBURG'S TINCTURE**, **77**, 269, 382.  
**WASH-BLUE**, analysis, **77**, 64.  
**WASH-BOTTLE**, Land's, **73**, 126.  
**WASHING FLUID**, new, **77**, 472.  
**WASHINGTON**, Columbia Assoc., **71**, 279—**legislation**, **78**, 413—**National College of Pharmacy**, **73**, 329, 422, **74**, 300, **75**, 232, 329, **76**, 231, 333, **77**, 266—**Pharmaceutical Assoc.**, **74**, 585.  
**WATER**, Chambersburg hydrant, **78**, 516—**contains copper**, **71**, 544—**distilled ammonia-free**, **79**, 422, 601—**drinking**, preservation, **79**, 148—**elements**, history, **75**, 360, 419, 507, 552, **76**, 31, 79—**hard and soft**, **80**, 222—**ice**, for distilled, **71**, 490—**inhabitants**, **75**, 372—**muddy**, purification, **71**, 489, **80**, 407—**oxidizing and reducing agent**, **78**, 35—**ozonized**, **72**, 105, 396—**Schuylkill**, **79**, 52—**unfrozen at 18°C.**, **71**, 516—**Wichita**, Kan., well, **77**, 586.  
 — **AIR-PUMP**, **71**, 401, 501, **73**, 111.  
**WATERS, MEDICATED**, process, different, **75**, 341; **charcoal**, **75**, 342, 480; **distillation**, **77**, 4, 8; **glycerin**, **76**, 166; **hot water**, **73**, 564, **76**, 340; **paper pulp**, **74**, 188. See also Aqua.  
 — **MINERAL**, artificial, in Austria, **71**, 231—**Congress**, artificial, **80**, 370—**Glen Flora**, **75**, 572—**Levico**, **73**, 294—**of Greece**, **77**, 376—**of Turkey**, **78**, 352—**sulphuretted**, origin, **77**, 325, **80**, 365—**Vichy**, influence on digestion, **80**, 376. See also Springs.  
**WAX, BEE'S**, adulterations, **77**, 41; **ceresin**, **77**, 78, **79**, 302, 555; **Japan wax**, **75**, 66; **paraffin**, **74**, 510; **resin**, **77**, 321; **tallow**, **74**, 34—**artificial**, resin and paraffin, **76**, 542, **77**, 78—**cakes** for retailing, **77**, 136, 191—**filtration**, **75**, 87, **77**, 136—**iodine vapors**, effect, **77**, 80—**testing** by specific gravity, **77**, 518; **for resin**, **76**, 65, **77**, 445, **79**, 24—**tests**, characteristic, **80**, 447—**white**, rancidity, **79**, 302; **variable fusing point**, **77**, 192.  
 — **JAPAN**, constituents, **79**, 361—**fusing point**, **72**, 282—**origin**, properties, **77**, 451, **79**, 573, 607—**use in pharmacy**, **72**, 543.  
 — **VEGETABLE**, chemistry, **80**, 303—**Carnauha**, Chinese, **79**, 606—**Ficus gummiflua**, **79**, 192—**Ibota**, Koga, Pela, **79**, 606—**Myrtle**, Pal'm, **79**, 607.  
**WEIGHTS**, aluminium, **71**, 32—**conversion** into grams, **77**, 90—**fluid**, **77**, 204—**metric** in prescriptions, **76**, 457—**pharmacopœial**, **72**, 87, 230, **76**, 445—**small**, preservation, **75**, 230—**see also Measures**.  
**WESTERN** Druggists' Mutual Benefit Assoc., **78**, 205, **79**, 111—**Wholesale Drug Assoc.**, **76**, 233.  
**WHEAT STARCH**, **76**, 298.  
**WICKERSHEIMER'S FLUID**, see Tissues.

- WILD CHERRY BARK, adulterated, **74**, 192—bitter principle, **75**, 53—tannin, variation, **72**, 303.
- WILHOFF'S fever and ague cure, **76**, 391.
- WINE, adulterations, **76**, 518, **77**, 615—clarification, **79**, 150—color of red, **77**, 325, 381, 615, **79**, 151—detection of fuchsin, **76**, 236, **77**, 422, **80**, 373; iron sulphate, **77**, 202; sulphuric acid, **77**, 615—formation of ethylic salicylate, **77**, 421—grape and fruit, difference, **72**, 105, 391—improving, **74**, 240—nutritive, **71**, 310—without grapes, **75**, 425.
- WINSLOW'S soothing syrup, poison, **72**, 221, **75**, 482.
- WOOD, distillation products at low temperature, **77**, 444—stains, black, **80**, 375—redbrown, **73**, 486—walnut, **75**, 226.
- SPIRIT, allyl alcohol present, **75**, 65—methylalcohol, estimation, **74**, 278.
- WOODS, dye, structure, **80**, 346—fragrant, **79**, 260.
- WOOL, artificial, preparation, **80**, 330—cholesterin in fat, **71**, 159—styptic, **71**, 326.
- WOUNDS, argillaceous dressing, **74**, 488.
- WRITING, restoration, **76**, 221.
- XANTHIUM SPINOSUM, composition, effects, **76**, 538, 571—description, use, **77**, 158.
- XANTHORHAMNIN, constitution, **79**, 84.
- XANTHOXYLUM CAROLINIANUM, constituents, **80**, 191.
- FRAXINEUM, crystalline principle, **76**, 226.
- XYLOL, in small pox, **72**, 172, 324, 392.
- XYLOPIA ÆTHIOPICA, use, **76**, 367.
- YEAST, Vienna, **72**, 38.
- YERBA MANSÁ, see Anemopsis—reuma, see Frankenia—santa, see Eriodictyon.
- YOLK, emulsifying principle, **78**, 138.
- YTTERBIUM, new element, **79**, 78, **80**, 493, 631.
- YUCCA, species used by the Indians, **78**, 586.
- ZAMIA INTEGRIFOLIA, use, **78**, 544.
- ZANALONIN, composition, **75**, 544.
- ZEA MAYS, stigmata, use, **80**, 167, 476.
- ZEDOARY, round and yellow, **80**, 418, 419, 422.
- ZELL'S cure for love of liquor, **77**, 240.
- ZINC, determination, **79**, 310—salts, antidote, **80**, 165—separation from nickel, **79**, 126—use in Europe, **76**, 368—utensils poisonous, **72**, 276.
- ACETATE, water of crystallization, **79**, 249.
- BROMIDE, preparation, **80**, 75—use, **73**, 366.
- CHLORIDE, caustic, **78**, 345.
- NITRATE, caustic, **73**, 380, 561, **75**, 536.
- OLEATE, **72**, 462.
- OLEO-STEARATE, **74**, 28.
- OXIDE, gritty, **75**, 275.
- PERMANGANATE, **74**, 336.
- PHOSPHIDE, **76**, 408.
- SALICYLATE, preparation, properties, **78**, 182—solubility, **79**, 358.
- SULPHATE, purification, **77**, 72.
- SULPHOCARBOLATE, **71**, 14.
- ZURAMBAD, description, **80**, 420.

## CORRECTIONS.

- Page 3, column 1, line 16 from bottom, read urine instead of wine.
- Page 4, column 2, line 23 from top, read 566 instead of 56.
- Page 7, column 2, line 18 from bottom, add 488 after 225.
- Page 9, column 1, line 11 from top, add constituents, **77**, 22.
- Page 10, column 1, line 4 from bottom, add oxidation product, action of reducing agents, **78**, 383.
- Page 12, column 1, before Chicago, add CHENOPODIUM, species, use, **72**, 557.
- Page 13, column 1, line 4 from top, add **76**, 520.
- Page 19, column 1, line 10 from top, read **72**, 375 instead of **7**, 395.
- Page 21, column 2, line 10 from top, add **71**, 315.
- Page 22, column 1, line 14 from top, add **73**, 379.
- Page 23, column 2, before Labels, add LABORATORIES, accidents, **71**, 427, **72**, 91.
- Page 25, column 2, line 25 from top, add preparation, **77**, 176.
- Page 27, column 1, line 4 from top, add pharmaceutical value, **76**, 267, 278.
- Page 27, column 2, line 32 from top, add substitution, **71**, 333.

## INDEX OF AUTHORS.

- ABRAHAM, A.**, Exhibition of phosphorus, **74**, 115.
- ACKERMANN, DAV.**, Mistura asafetidae, **74**, 267.
- ADDINGTON, WM. B.**, Camphor water, **73**, 209—Phosphorus pills, **75**, 501—Suppositories, **73**, 257.
- ADRIAN, HUSK**, Zinc permanganate, **74**, 336.
- ALDEN, E A.**, Pharmaceutical notes, **73**, 157.
- ALLEN, A. H.**, Adulteration of tea, **73**, 547—Test for creasote, carbolic and cresylic acids, **79**, 28.
- ALMEN, PROF.**, Portable mixtures, **71**, 515.
- ALSBERG, DR.**, Manufacture of vermilion, **71**, 162.
- ANTISELL, THOS**, Cundurango, **71**, 289.
- APJOHN, RICH.**, Apparatus for estimating urea, **75**, 222.
- APPENZELLER, G. A.**, Extr. glycyrrh. depur. and ammoniacal glycyrrhizin, **77**, 347.
- ARCHBOLD, GEO.**, Liquor magnesii bisulphitis, **72**, 77.
- ARCHER, B.**, Benzoic acid in pharmacy, **78**, 169.
- ARCHER & CO.**, Mucilage of gum arabic, **74**, 468.
- ARCHIBALD, H. C.**, Impure magnesia, **78**, 161.
- ATHERDEN, W. C.**, California drugs, **79**, 164.
- ATTFIELD, PROF.**, Testing petroleum, **71**, 400.
- AUBERT HERM.**, Coffeina and its physiological action, 121.
- AUSTEN, P. T.**, A salt of quinia, **73**, 321.
- BABCOCK, H. H.**, Poisoning by cypripedium, **75**, 82.
- BACH, O.**, Detection of bitter drugs, **74**, 332.
- BACHE, WM. J.**, Syrup of senega, **71**, 139.
- BAILDON, H. C.**, Bark of rhamnus frangula, **71**, 456.
- BAILLON, PROF.**, Origin of Peru and Tolu balsams, **74**, 14—Origin of rhubarb, **72**, 546—Rheum officinale, **74**, 154.
- BAKES, WM. C.**, Mollisine, **80**, 9—Preparations of carbolic acid, **71**, 492—Bullock's blood in medicine, **72**, 446—Dispensing poisons, **72**, 168.
- BAKHAUS, EDM.**, Aqua cinnamomi, **74**, 110.
- BALL, BR.**, Poisoning by quinine, **71**, 367.
- BALLARD, J. W.**, Adulteration of oil of origanum, **77**, 588—Well water from Wichita, Kan., **77**, 586.
- BARNES, J. B.**, Excipient for pills, **72**, 17—Extracts containing chlorophyll, **73**, 80—Ipecacuanha wine, **80**, 566—Pharmaceutical notes, **72**, 539.
- BARTON, HENRY**, Succus scapi taraxaci, **72**, 509.
- BASTELAER, A. VAN**, Estimation of phosphorus in fatty mixtures, **73**, 560.
- BATCHELOR, E C.**, Æsculus pavia, **73**, 145.
- BATES, X. T.**, Two unofficial fluid extracts, **71**, 260.
- BAUDET, DR.**, Preserving raw meat, **71**, 467.
- BAUMANN, E.**, Aromatic products of the animal body, **80**, 510.
- BAYLE, GEO.**, Preparation of mercurial ointment, **74**, 561.
- BEACH, L. F.**, Examination of podophyllin, cimicifugin and hydrastin, and determination of berberina, **76**, 385.
- BEALE, L. S.**, Glycerin solutions of pepsin, **71**, 121.
- BECKER, CHAS.**, Essence of vanilla, **76**, 342—Salicylic acid, **76**, 306.
- BECKERT, TH. F.**, Relative value of colchicum root, **77**, 433.
- BECKETT, G. H. AND C. R. A. WRIGHT**, Aconite alkaloids, **76**, 77—Japanese peppermint camphor, **75**, 550.
- BEDALL, C.**, Koussin and its use, **72**, 394.
- BEELER, JNO. L.**, Analysis of silver ore, **71**, 348.
- BEITENMANN, W. W.**, Althæa as a pill excipient, **79**, 482.
- BELL, C. A.**, Potassium cyanate and urea, **75**, 559.
- BENGER, F. B.**, Excretion of salicylic acid, **76**, 548.
- BENNETT, A. E.**, Quillaia tooth wash, **80**, 485.
- BENTLEY, R. F.**, Substitutes for chiretta, **75**, 71.
- BERLANDT, M.**, Dialyzed iron, **71**, 160.
- BERNBECK, C.**, Ferrum albuminatum solutum, **78**, 126.
- BERTHELOT AND JUNGFLEISCH**, Distribution of a substance between two solvents, **73**, 354.

- BETTENDORFF, A., New reagent for arsenic, **71**, 222.
- BETZ, H., Nitric acid and syr. ferri iodidi, **77**, 581—Oil of hempseed, **78**, 26—Oil of wild cherry kernels, **78**, 111—Sapo viridis, **78**, 65, 461.
- BEVAN, E. J., AND C. F. CROSS, Chemistry of bast fibres, **80**, 557.
- BIART, VICTOR, analysis of white lead, **71**, 468.
- BIBBY, WALTER E., Division of poisons, **76**, 167—Pharmaceutical value of milk sugar, **76**, 267, 278—Mistura glycyrrhizæ composita, **75**, 340.
- BIDDLE, C. J., Glycerin in pharmacy, **78**, 19—Podophyllum, **79**, 543.
- BIDWELL, M. S., Antiseptics, **76**, 108—Leaflets for the scrap book, **76**, 277—Nigrosine ink, **76**, 54—Prescriptions, **74**, 469—Uva ursi and spirit of nitre, **76**, 214.
- BIECHELE, MAX, Purity of spices, **80**, 461.
- BIGELOW, J. M., American helenicæ, **72**, 308.
- BILL, GEO., Aqueous fluid extract of rhubarb, **72**, 483.
- BILLINGS, CLAPP & CO., Cinchoquinine, **75**, 203.
- BISSELL, E. G., Constituents of hops, **77**, 582—Hop culture in New York, **77**, 538—Syrup of ipecacuanha, **79**, 349.
- BLAIR, ANDREW, Cachets de pain, **76**, 164—Dispensing prescriptions, **77**, 498.
- ANDR. AND H. C., Dialyzed iron, **77**, 342.
- BLANKENHORN, JOHN, Smilax glauca, **79**, 298.
- BLUNT, T. P., Theory of disinfectants, **71**, 414.
- BLYTH, A. W., Commercial pepper, **75**, 34—Microchemistry of tea leaves, **77**, 456.
- BOEHME, C. A., Carbolic cerate, **71**, 303—Chloralhydrate, **71**, 345—Elixir cinchonæ et ferri, **71**, 302.
- BERNER, E. L., Seeds of ricinus communis, **76**, 481.
- BOETGER, R., Test for chloric acid, **71**, 81—Zinc coating for copper and brass, **71**, 325.
- BOILLE, M., Quinia hydrobromate, **74**, 563.
- BOLM, W. M. C., Syrups by cold percolation, **78**, 445.
- BOLTON, ALFR. H., Unguentum zinci oxidi, **73**, 4.
- CHAS. T., Benzoinating ointments, **71**, 145—H. C., Apparatus for hot filtration, **75**, 354.
- BOND, H. T., Syrupus gallæ aromaticus, **72**, 389—Tinctura opii, **71**, 489
- MUNROE, Fluid extract of orange peel, **73**, 482—Fluid extract of valerian, **73**, 199.
- BORELL, HENRY A., Soda mint, **71**, 300.
- BOTHAMLEY, C. H., AND R. REYNOLDS, Orange flower water, **78**, 582.
- BOUCHARDAT, M., Adulteration of pepper, **73**, 364.
- BOURGOIN, E., Nature of cathartin, **72**, 120.
- AND C. VERNE, Alkali in boldo, **72**, 560.
- BOWER, F. T., Liqueur ferri nitratis, **76**, 356.
- BOWERS, ADRIAN, Sage's catarrh remedy, **74**, 265.
- BOWMAN, C. A., Commercial copaiba, **77**, 385—Glycerin dropper, **76**, 98.
- H., Correct numbering of prescriptions, **79**, 388.
- BRAKELY, JOS., Oil of gaultheria, **79**, 489.
- BRENTON, WILLIS, Cryolite and its uses, **77**, 62.
- BRETT, J. E., Quinia pills, **78**, 162.
- BRINGHURST, FERRIS, Memorial fountain, **73**, 38.
- BRITTON, JAS., Odors of plants, **72**, 121.
- BROUGHTON, J., Oil of andromeda lechenaultii, **71**, 547—In Madras, **78**, 38.
- BROWN, A. C., Chemical nomenclature, **72**, 498
- A. P., Syrup of liquorice root and brown mixture, **76**, 487—Ptyalin, **74**, 186.
- C. W. M., Tully's powder, **79**, 183.
- J. C., Butter, **73**, 360
- J. F., Chloralhydrate and camphor, **74**, 238.
- J. J., Garbling drugs, **76**, 52—Pill excipient, **78**, 289.
- BROWNEN, GEO., Emetia from vinum ipecacuanhæ, **78**, 579.
- BRUNNER, H., detection of digitalin and atropia, **75**, 15.
- BRUYLANTS, M., composition of some volatile oils, **80**, 99.
- BRYAN, H. N., Cypripedium acaule, **74**, 54.
- BUCHHEIM, PROF., Alkaloids in boraginacæ, **71**, 221.
- BUCKINGHAM, J. H., Ammonium sulphomolybdate as a test, **73**, 149.
- BUISINE, A. AND E. DUVILLIERS, Commercial trimethylamin, **80**, 33.
- BULLOCK, CHAS., Alcohol rectification by lime, **74**, 184—Cerium bromide, **71**, 343—Cinchonia substituted for quinia, **71**, 92—Goa powder and chrysophanic acid, **77**, 545—Jervia, its history, **75**, 449—Litmus paper as a reagent, **72**, 9—Mémoir of Prof. Procter, **74**, 512—Oil from nux vomica, **74**, 405—Veratrum viride, researches on the alkaloids, **76**, 147, **79**, 337.
- BURGOS, DR., Preparations of white quebracho, **80**, 92.
- BURT, J. C., Third alkaloid of hydrastis, **75**, 481, 574.
- BUSCH, W. C. A., Constituents of podophyllum, **77**, 548.
- BYASSON, A., Chloralhydrate, decomposition, **73**, 75—Chloralhydrate, physiological action, **72**, 34—Chloral sulphhydrate, **72**, 357.

- CAIRNS, F. A. AND C. F. CHANDLER, Empire spring, analysis, **72**, 500—Extract of meat, **74**, 239.
- CAMPBELL, SAMUEL, Fluid extract of cundurango, **72**, 102—Ready made pills, **76**, 121.
- CARIUS, L., Ozone water, **72**, 397.
- CARLES, P., Combination of lime and glycerin, **74**, 116—Opium, variety, **73**, 306—Quinimetric process, **73**, 27—Vanillic acid and compounds, **73**, 25.
- CARPENTER, F. W., Sanguinaria, constituents, **79**, 171.
- W. L., Albumen in fats and obtaining stearin, **72**, 463—Pyrethrum roseum in killing insects, **79**, 246
- CARSTENS, J. H., Iodoform, **71**, 166.
- CASE, F. S., Salicylic acid, **76**, 347.
- CHAMPION, P. AND H. PELLET, Alkalies in ashes of plants, **75**, 448.
- CHANDLER, C. F., See Cairns F. A.
- CHASE, C. D., Indexing for pharmacists, **80**, 541—Potassium bromide and iodide, **72**, 246—Shorthand for students, **80**, 544
- CHEATHAM, T. A., Examination of glycerins, **75**, 340—Quinia pills, **78**, 289.
- CHEVRIER, M., Aerated water containing calcium phosphate, **74**, 576.
- CHILES, EDWARD, Codliver oil and calcium lactophosphate, **73**, 104.
- R. T., *Comptonia asplenifolia*, **73**, 304.
- CHURCH, PROF., Pure carbolic acid, **71**, 549
- CHURCHILL, O. L., Analysis of six nostrums, **76**, 390.
- CLAASSEN, EDW., Increasing and reducing strength of liquids, **75**, 486.
- CLARIUS, C. E., Sophistications, **71**, 317.
- CLARK, A. B., JR., Separation of tin, antimony and arsenic, **71**, 222
- J. A., Carbolic acid in creasote, **73**, 269.
- J. T., Analysis of tea, determination of tannin, **76**, 558.
- CLAYPOLE, E. W., Migration of plants from Europe to America, **80**, 105.
- CLEAVER, E. L., Assay of opium, **76**, 499
- Decomposition of milk by keeping, **74**, 342.
- CLEBORNE, C. J., Indexing of periodicals, **77**, 298.
- CLOSE, G. C., Glyconated emulsion of codliver oil, **75**, 339—Properties of pelltury, **77**, 587
- COHEN, L. C., Formulas in local use, **72**, 10
- Percolation, **72**, 8.
- COLLIER, HENRY, Linimentum terebinthinæ aceticum, **79**, 416—Quinia kinate for hypodermic use, **78**, 487—Tincture of quillaia for emulsifying, **80**, 41
- L. C., *Prinos verticillatus*, **80**, 437.
- COLLINS, JAS., *Materia medica* notes, **72**, 366.
- COLTON, G. H., *Xanthoxylum carolinianum*, **80**, 191
- CONARD, T. E., *Cimicifuga racemosa*, **71**, 151
- CONNOR, L. C., Aromatic tincture of asafœtida, **73**, 346—Nongelatinizing tincture of kino, **73**, 260.
- CONRATH, A., Flowers of *solidago bicolor*, **73**, 254.
- COOK, M. C., *Chenopodium quinoa*, **72**, 557
- Clearing nuts, **71**, 412.
- COPE, J. A., Pill coating, **74**, 340.
- CORRÉ, A., Gums of Senegal, **76**, 561.
- COSTELO, DAVID, Resin and gum of gamboge, **79**, 174.
- COTTON, R. M., Analysis of cinchona, **75**, 3—*Rhus venenata*, **74**, 355.
- COTZHAUSEN, L. VON, Coumarin and its uses, **76**, 405—Emulsiones oleosæ, **78**, 284—Gleanings, **78**, **79**, **80**.
- CRAIG, T. C., Chambersburg hydrant water, **78**, 516—Syrupus guaiaci, **80**, 345.
- CRANE, KATE, Cohesion figures of oils, **74**, 406.
- CREIGHTON, B. T., Honey bee and products, **75**, 487—Tobacco culture in Ohio, **76**, 253
- CRESSLER, C. H., *Aspidium marginale*, **78**, 290—Poisonous effects of pokeroor, **75**, 196.
- CREUSE, J. L. A., Barium carbonate, cheap process, **71**, 15—Citric acid, compound citrates, **71**, 537—Citric acid, estimation, **71**, 536—Ferrous sulphate, oxidation by potassium chlorate, **71**, 169—Iron salts, tasteless, and therapeutical value, **73**, 214—Iron chloride and iodide, tasteless, **73**, 253
- Sulphocarbolic acid and salts, **71**, 10.
- CROFT, H. J., Ozone, anomalous production, **72**, 128.
- CRUMP, C. A., Reaction of phenol, **72**, 80.
- CUMMINGS, M. J., Calomel, action of chlorides, **71**, 347—Pepsin wine in feeding of infants, **72**, 491.
- CURTIS, A. C., Notes on benzoin, **72**, 485.
- CURTMAN, C. O., Carbolic acid in powder form, **71**, 296.
- DALMON, J., *Gigartina acicularis* in carriage, **74**, 125.
- DAUBE, F. W., Curcumin, **71**, 308.
- DAVIDSON, E. J., Cosmolin cream, **77**, 101
- Elixir nux vomica, aromatic tincture of angustura, **78**, 22.
- DAVIS, GEO. E., Hydrogen peroxide, **79**, 418.
- ISAAC, Medicated syrups, **78**, 327.
- JOHN L., Powder for producing ozone, **76**, 407—Remedy for dandruff, **72**, 6.
- THEO. G., Liniment of ammonia iodide, **77**, 304—Tinctura opii deodorata, **77**, 133
- Tinctures of U. S. P., **78**, 107.

- DAVY, E. M., Detection of alcohol in volatile oils, **77**, 533.
- DAWSON, E. S., Cortex juglandis cinereæ, **74**, 167.
- DE LANASSAN, M., Duboisia myoporoides, **78**, 387.
- DE PUY, C. E., Oil of sweet almond, **78**, 161—Potassium iodide, adulterated, **79**, 76, 223.
- R., Chlorodyne, **80**, 299.
- DE VRIJ, J. E., Chinoidin iodosulphate a test for quinia, **76**, 126, **80**, 394—Cinchona alkaloids, separation, **73**, 500—Oil of wintergreen, **72**, 71—quinidia sulphate, **78**, 304.
- DEBRUNNER, H. G., Bedford springs, **78**, 57—Dangerous candy, **77**, 14—Detection of water in alcohol, **79**, 446—Iron and constituents in pharmaceutical preparations, **77**, 529—Medicated solutions of alumina, **78**, 572—Nitrobenzol in alcoholic beverages, **77**, 495—Paints, colors, their analysis, **78**, 145—Street dust, **77**, 592—Wash-blue, its analysis, **77**, 64.
- DEITE, C., Ghea or shea butter, **79**, 460.
- DELKER, WM., Quinia pills, **74**, 112.
- DEPREZ, WM. H., Extractum cannabis indicæ, **78**, 518.
- DESTENYI, GUST., Chloral hydrate, manufacture in Germany, **73**, 413.
- DIBBITS, H. C., Acid carbonates, their solubility and dissociation, **75**, 310.
- DIEHL, C. L., Indigenous drugs, **71**, 73—Iron albuminate, **80**, 177—Spirit of nitrous ether, U. S. P., **77**, 352.
- — AND EMIL SCHEFFER, Cinchoquinine, chemical examination, **75**, 145.
- DIETERICH, E., Mercurial ointment, preparation, **80**, 138.
- DIETRICH, C. W. L., Precipitated sulphur, valuation, **76**, 389.
- DILG, PHIL. H., Emulsions, **78**, 326—Ergot, active constituents, **78**, 335—Euphorbia ipecacuanha, analysis, **76**, 485—Plants, active principles and characters, **78**, 530.
- DILLER, ISAAC R., Tinctura ferri chloridi, **76**, 210.
- DILMORE, WM., Actæa alba, **75**, 54.
- DIMOCK, ROB. H., Pill coating, **79**, 433.
- DITTE, M., Salts, decomposition by water, **75**, 67.
- DOBELL, HORACE, Remedy for hay fever and sneezing, **74**, 429.
- DOHME, LOUIS, Oleate of mercury and morphia, **73**, 158.
- DONDE, J., Pharmaceutical notes, **72**, 66, 445, **73**, 445—Syrup of sodium santonate, **71**, 451.
- — JUAN, Macallo bark, investigation, **79**, 392.
- DONKIN, W. F., Ammonia, direct synthesis, **73**, 368.
- DONOVAN, M., Retired from business, **71**, 44—Tincture of hyoscyamus, **71**, 355.
- DOTT, D. B., Acid of willow bark, **77**, 609—Amyl nitrite, **78**, 499—Opium, preparation, variation in strength, **76**, 496.
- DRAGENDORFF, G., Cantharidal plaster, preparation, **72**, 273—Phosphorus, toxicological detection, **73**, 415.
- DREW, CHAS. W., Minim pipette, **79**, 115, 227—Phenol phtalein, indicator in titrations, **78**, 513—Sodium salicylate, **78**, 569.
- DRUEDING, CHAS. C., Cotton-root bark, analysis, **77**, 386.
- DUMONTPALIER AND HARDY, New aesthetic from carbon chloride, **73**, 73.
- DUVILLIER, C., Chromic acid, preparation, **73**, 23.
- E AND A. BUISINE, Commercial trimethylamin, **80**, 33.
- DWIGHT, CHAS. E., Suppository mould of plaster Paris, **73**, 5.
- DYMOCK, W., Asafetida of the Bombay market, **75**, 320—Indian drugs, **80**, 418.
- EBERBACH, O., Vinegar bitters, **76**, 27.
- EBERLE, CHAS. L., Wax and tallow in suppositories, **71**, 129, 170.
- EBERT, ALBERT E., Malt Extracts, **71**, 33.
- E. E., Orthography, **75**, 168.
- ECKELS, GEO. M., Comparative strength of wines and tinctures, **79**, 485.
- EDISON, T. A., Laboratory notes, **78**, 80.
- EHLERS, J. H., Ointments containing much water, **71**, 355.
- EHRHARDT, DR., Secret remedies, analysis, **71**, 270.
- EHRMAN, J. W., Aromatic sulphuric acid, confaction of senna, **71**, 122.
- EKIN, CHAS., Extracts, hydration, **73**, 502—Silver in bismuth subnitrate, **73**, 21.
- ELLIS, E. T., Suppositories, preparation, **79**, 184.
- EMANUEL, L., Glycerin as pill excipient, **76**, 205—Liquor ammonii acetatis, concentrated, **79**, 119.
- ELKINS, C. W., Aralia spinosa, **80**, 402.
- ELSBER, LOUIS, Iodoform, solution, **73**, 540.
- ENDEMANN, H., Meat, its preservation, **72**, 124.
- ERLENMEYER, E., Absolute alcohol, **72**, 111.
- ETTI, C., Hops, tannin and bitter principle, **79**, 27.
- EVANS, J. C., Remarks on Ointments, **75**, 385.
- EWING, W. G., Suppositories, **71**, 193.
- FAHNESTOCK, L., Blistering beetles, valuation, **79**, 296.

- FAIRCHILD, B. F., Suppositories asafœtida, **72**, 201.
- FAIRGRIEVE, THOS., Lactucarium, cultivation, preparation, **73**, 410.
- FAIRTHORNE, R. F., Æsculin, **72**, 400—Chloralhydrate as a solvent, **74**, 549—Chloralhydrate, reactions, **71**, 446—Iron hypophosphite, soluble, **71**, 395—Nitrous ether, preparation, **80**, 7—Opium and morphia trade in the U. S., **80**, 615—Pharmaceutical notes, **80**, 190, 299, 370, 406, 487, 540—Suppositories, preparation, **71**, 488.
- FALLERES, M., Nut oil in pharmacy, **73**, 460.
- FARWELL, C. D., Extracts and resins of jalap, **78**, 371.
- FERAUD, B., Gum senegal, collection, **73**, 456.
- FERDINAND, G. A., Citric acid from cranberries, **80**, 294.
- FERO, A., Bucharian rhubarb, **71**, 16.
- FEUCHTWANGER, L., Chromium and compounds, **72**, 79.
- FITZ, A., Oil of grapeseed, **71**, 352.
- FLECK, A., Chloralum as disinfectant, **72**, 267.
- FLETCHER, F. W., Quinia-bismuth iodide, **78**, 577.
- FLINT, J. H., *Arctostaphylos glauca*, constituents, **73**, 197.
- FLOWERS, H., Lactucarium from *lactuca canadensis*, **79**, 343.
- FLUECKIGER, F. A., Carboic acid and creasote, **72**, 465—Cherry laurel, effects of cold, **80**, 301—Chian turpentine, **80**, 608—Cotton seeds, **71**, 385—Gallic acid, Procter's reaction, **74**, 429—Gurjun balsam, crystallizable resin, **78**, 305—Gurjun balsam, reaction, **76**, 415—History of some drugs, **76**, 360—Mustard oil, observations, **72**, 33—Mustard oil, testing, **80**, 554—Nigella seeds, **71**, 545—Peppermint oil, Chinese, **71**, 551—Peppermint oil, fluorescence, **71**, 164—Quiniretin, **78**, 348—Rhubarb, rheum officinale, **76**, 307—Sapinin of sarsaparilla, **78**, 79—Volatile oils, rotatory power, **77**, 309—Wormseed, mother plant, **72**, 215.
- FOLLENIUS, O., see Tuschschmidt.
- FORBES, J. W., Emulsions of volatile oils, **72**, 61.
- FOSTER, M., Glycerin extracts of pepsin and other ferments, **71**, 168.
- FOX, P. P., Tinctura kino, non-gelatinizing, **77**, 299.
- FRAZER, H. N., Cotton seeds, **72**, 155.
- FREBAULT, M. A., Peppermint oil, reaction with acids, **74**, 363.
- FREDERKING, M., Acetic ether, detection of alcohol, **71**, 230.
- FREDIGKE, C. C., Pharmacy laws, **74**, 209, 269—Theina, preparation, **71**, 462.
- FREMY, M. E., Osscin, use in alimentation, **71**, 419.
- FRENCH, A. L., Court plaster, **73**, 206.
- FREY, A. G., *Cornus florida*, constituents, **79**, 390.
- FRISBY, FRANK, *Fucus vesiculosus*, **80**, 434.
- FROWERT, G. G., Phosphorus pills, **75**, 254.
- FRUEH, CARL, Oils of orange and lemon, preservation, **71**, 201.
- GADD, S. W., Syrups by percolation, **80**, 596.
- GAILLARD, E., Acetic acid, **78**, 293, 362—Arsenic, ready test, **77**, 126—Formic acid, **78**, 115—Microscope in pharmacy, **79**, 116—Weights and measures, **77**, 226.
- GAL, H., Essence of ylang-ylang, **73**, 372.
- GALLETLY, JOHN, Hydrosulphuric acid, preparation, **71**, 513.
- GALLOIS, N. AND E. HARDY, Erythroplœum guineense, **77**, 33.
- GARSDIE, THOS., Milk testing, **73**, 176—Strong sulphuric acid, action upon salts, **75**, 360.
- GASTINEL BEY, Date tree and products, **73**, 405.
- GENOIS, L., Emulsion of turpentine oil, **77**, 345—Tinctura catechu, **77**, 98.
- GEORGE, C. T., Efficient drug press, **78**, 417.
- GERLAND, B. W., Sulphurous acid, new use, **72**, 30.
- GERRARD, A. W., Cantharides plaster, new base, **76**, 544—Charta sinapis, **74**, 339—Copaiba resin, exhibition, **73**, 462—Emulsions, **80**, 560—Phosphorus in pills, **78**, 584—Phosphorus, new solvent, **74**, 23.
- GIBBONS, A. W., Dialyzed iron, antidote to arsenic, **78**, 399.
- GIBSON, ROB., *Cornus circinata*, **80**, 433.
- GIESECKE, A., Oil of rue, **71**, 159.
- GILL, W. C., Glycerin in fluid extracts, **73**, 200.
- GILMOUR, WM., Cod liver oil emulsion, **79**, 259—Gurjun balsam, **75**, 352.
- GINTL, DR., Oil of geranium, **79**, 395.
- GIRAUD, M., Tragacanth, origin, **78**, 127.
- GLÆSNER, M. G., Common oils, properties, **73**, 270.
- GLEIM, PERRY M., Benzoin odoriferum, oils from berries, **75**, 246.
- GLENARD, A., Emetina, **75**, 542.
- GLENN, T. S., Cocoa cream, **74**, 8.
- GODEFFROY, RICH., Cinchona alkaloids, distinction, **78**, 178.
- GOEPPERT, H. R., Academical teacher, fiftieth anniversary, **77**, 427.
- GOODMAN, F. M., Corassa compound, **71**, 511—Pill coating, **76**, 69.
- GORUP-BESANEZ, E. VON, Ostruthin, **77**, 247.

- GOVÆRTS, E., Walnut leaves and extract, **79**, 456
- GRABOWSKY, J., Galician ozokerite and ceresin, **77**, 75.
- GRÆFLE, J. A., Linimentum saponis, **72**, 65.
- GRÆTZEL, AD., Creasote and carbolic acid, **77**, 305.
- GRAY, ASA, Erythronium, new species, **71**, 366
- GREEN, THOS., Bismuthi subnitras incompatibile with bicarbonates, **79**, 143.
- GREENE, FRANCIS V., *Aralia papyrifera*, **79**, 241—*Baptisia tinctoria*, **79**, 577—Caffeina from guarana, **77**, 337—*Chamælin*, **78**, 250—*Chamælin* and *chamæliretin*, **78**, 465—Fluid extract of *Jaborandi*, **77**, 392—Guarana, tannin, **77**, 388—*Jurubebia* from *solanum paniculatum*, **77**, 506.
- GREENE, WM. H., Amyl nitrite, **79**, 65—Chloroform and ether, mixture, **79**, 291—Ethyl bromide, preparation, **79**, 292.
- AND A. J. PARKER, Hyraceum, **79**, 363.
- GREENISH, H. G., *Bidara laut*, **79**, 409—*Cantharides*, **80**, 312.
- THOS., *Araroba*, histology, **80**, 359—*Indian henbane*, **80**, 618—Microscope in pharmacy, **78**, 526—*Scammony*, **75**, 28.
- GREGORY, E., *Acetum scillæ*, **75**, 560.
- GRIGGS, O., Spirit of nitrous ether, **75**, 463.
- GROSS, ED. Z., *Coptis trifolia*, **73**, 193.
- GROVES, THOS. B., Discolored syrup of ferrous iodide, **80**, 564.
- GUARESCHI, G., Chloroform, action on potassium phenate, **74**, 285.
- GUBLER, A., *Eucalyptus globulus* and use, **72**, 219—*Jaborandi*, a piper, **77**, 250.
- GUERRI, L., Iodized albumen with and without iron, **73**, 124.
- HAAGER, H., Beeswax and other waxes, tests, **80**, 447—Bromine and iodine, detection, **71**, 223.
- HALE, A. K., *Hydrastis*, third alkaloid, **73**, 247.
- HALLBERG, C. S. N., Pharmaceutical notes, **76**, 340.
- HALLOCK, E. J., Chemistry of milk, **74**, 477
- HAMMOND, WM. A., Calcium bromide, **72**, 24—Monobromated camphor, **72**, 260.
- HAMPSON, R., Sign for unusual doses in prescriptions, **73**, 489.
- HANBURY, D., *Calabrian manna*, **73**, 62—*Cinchona* or *chinchona*, **75**, 217—*Pareira brava*, **73**, 449—*Radix galangæ minoris*, **71**, 452.
- HANCE, H. F., Source of galangal, **71**, 404.
- HANCOCK, J. F., Elixirs, formulas, **74**, 83
- Modern methods in pharmacy, **76**, 199—Pharmacy and toxicology, **72**, 423.
- HARDY AND DUMONTPALIER, New anæsthetic from carbon chloride, **73**, 73.
- AND GALLOIS, *Erythrophlœum guineense*, **77**, 32.
- HARLEY, J., *Santonin* solution, **71**, 321.
- HARLINGEN, A. VAN, Oleostearate of zinc, etc., **74**, 28.
- HARRINGTON, W. M., Powdered drugs under the microscope, **76**, 241, 296, 343.
- HARRISON, F. A., Troche board and roller, **80**, 254.
- W. L., Liquidambar styraciflua, balsam, **74**, 161.
- HARTSEN, F. A., Vegetable chemistry, contributions, **74**, 425.
- HARTWIG, C. F., Emulsifier, **75**, 505.
- HARTZELL, F. T., *Aqua camphoræ*, **74**, 233.
- HARZ, C. O., Opium production in Europe, **72**, 13.
- HASSELDEN, A. F., *Scammony* and its adulteration, **74**, 422.
- HATTAN, E. M., *Cephalanthus occidentalis*, analysis of bark, **74**, 310.
- HAUPT, H. jr., *Osha* root, analysis, **73**, 347.
- HAWLEY, J. S., Commercial pepsin, digestive power, **71**, 108.
- HAYHURST, H. T., Sodium tartrate, effervescent preparations, **76**, 207.
- HAZARD, H., Potash supply, new source, **72**, 152.
- HEANY, J. P., *Megarrhiza californica*, **76**, 451—*Oreodaphne californica*, **75**, 105.
- HELL, G., Substitute for beeswax, **77**, 78.
- HENDRICKS, E. G., Dangerous hydrargyrum cum creta, **78**, 325.
- HENNINGER, A., Peptones, researches, **79**, 101.
- HENSCHEN, S., Amygdalin and hydrocyanic acid, **72**, 454.
- HENZE, F., Gelatin, manufacture, **73**, 369.
- HERLANDT, A., Active principles and characters of plants, **78**, 530.
- HERRERA, A., Extracts, preparation without heat, **77**, 437—*Joyote*, **77**, 145.
- HESSE, O., Acid santoninic, **74**, 280—*Cinchona* alkaloids, **78**, 299, **79**, 254—*Dita* bark, alkaloids, **80**, 620—*Paricin* and *aricin*, **79**, 372—Potassium sulphocyanide, action on *cinchona* alkaloids, **79**, 130—*Quinamina*, **72**, 302—*Quinia* test, **79**, 135—*Quinic* acid, quinone and derivatives, **80**, 458—*Quinidia* test, **79**, 137.
- AND J. JOBST, *Coto* barks and constituents, **80**, 20.
- HEYNSIUS, A., Serum and egg albumin and compounds, **76**, 515.
- HIGGATE, W. O., Aromatic sulphuric acid,



- 79**, 387, 526—Fluid extract of wild cherry, **79**, 121.
- HILDEBRAND, E. C. H., Adjustable supports for funnels, etc., **76**, 400—Rapid filtration, **76**, 289.
- HILDWEIN, W., Two new remedies, **73**, 316.
- HILL, F. C., Mucilage for minerals, **75**, 225—Wistar's lozenges, **74**, 401.
- HILTON, T. C., Cream of tartar, examination, **74**, 264.
- HIRSH, J. M., Glycyrrhizin, **71**, 77—Extract of malt, sophistication, **71**, 357—Mannite, artificial preparation, **71**, 79.
- HIRSCHSOHN, E., Calcii phosphas præcipitata, **77**, 512—Gurjun balsam, chemistry, **80**, 152—Recognition of resins, gum resins and balsams, **78**, 130—Wax, varieties, **80**, 303
- HOCK, M., Candles, detection of paraffin, **72**, 373, **73**, 127.
- HOFFA, J. W., Commercial extract of krameria, **80**, 296.
- HOFFMANN, FR., Pharmac' schools, **77**, 317—Pharmacists and physicians, relations, **76**, 10—Pharmacy in Prussia and the German Empire, **71**, 337, 389—Problems and future of pharmacy, **74**, 321.
- HOFMANN, A. W., Chemical arts, development, **75**, 360, 419, 507, 552, **76**, 31, 79—Lecture experiments, **71**, 59.
- HOGLAN, PH, Arsenic, new antidote, **80**, 486—Arsenic, tests, **80**, 193, 283, 339—Calomel, stability, **80**, 538—Mercurial ointment, **79**, 295—Morphia, estimation, **79**, 541—Solution of ferric chloride, **79**, 585—Syrup of ipecacuanha, **79**, 436.
- HOHL, A., Liqueur potassii citratis, **75**, 202.
- HOHNEL, F. R. VON, Dyewoods, structure, **80**, 346.
- HOLDEN, L. H., *Aralia spinosa*, **80**, 390.
- HOLMES, E. M., Aconite root, adulteration, **77**, 244—Belladonna, Japanese, **80**, 356—Calabar beans, kinds, **79**, 365—Casual drugs, **78**, 27—Jaborandi, source, **75**, 172—Liberian drugs, **79**, 317—Materia medica notes, **74**, 286—Medicinal plants, cultivated at Banbury and Hitchin, **77**, 406, 600—Spurious senna, **75**, 215.
- HOLZHAUER, W. C., *Eriodictyon californicum*, **80**, 404.
- HOPP, L. C., *Sanguinaria*, alkaloids and acids, **75**, 193.
- HOSKIN, E. H., Pepsin, **73**, 322.
- HOUSTON, E. J., Phosphorus, new allotropic modification, **74**, 112.
- HOUZEAU, A., Ozone, preparation, **72**, 407.
- HOWARD, DAVID, *Cinchona* barks, **79**, 500—*Cinchona* trees, distribution of alkaloids, **77**, 462.
- J. ELIOT, *Calisaya ledgeriana*, origin, **80**, 307—*Cinchona*, fast growing species, **78**, 345—*Cinchona* bark grown in Jamaica, **72**, 548—*Cinchona* plantations in Java, **73**, 418.
- HOWIE, W. L., Turmeric in rhubarb, **74**, 16.
- HUMRICH, W. B., Unguentum hydrargyri nitratis, **79**, 438.
- HUNEKER, J. F., Erythrocentaurin in sabbatia, **71**, 207.
- HUNSTOCK, R., Cold process for syrups, **75**, 390, **78**, 443.
- HUSEMANN, TH., Carbolic acid and creasote in the organism, **71**, 398—Java rhubarb, **78**, 31.
- HUSTWICK, T. W., Sulphocarbolates, **71**, 265.
- INCE, Jos., Unprofitable reading, **75**, 357.
- JACKSON, J. R., African saffron, **72**, 307—*Agave americana*, uses, **75**, 78—*Areca* palm, **74**, 147—*Churrus*, **73**, 320—Cocoa nut, properties, **71**, 371—Dandelion in India, **72**, 72—*Geranieæ*, properties, **72**, 217—*Ochro* and musk mallow, **71**, 315—*Rutaceæ*, medicinal, **73**, 401—*Scrophulariaceæ*, medicinal, **77**, 379—*Vanilla*, **75**, 317.
- JACOBS, JOE, *Melia azedarach*, **79**, 443.
- JACOBSEN, E., Cymene in the animal organism, **80**, 100—Indigo, solvents, **71**, 562.
- O., Oil of geranium, **71**, 222.
- JAMES, I. R., Ostrich and other pepsins, **80**, 208.
- JANSSEN, J., *Fraxinus* cultivation for manna, **79**, 607.
- JASSOY, M., Dry narcotic extracts, **71**, 229.
- JAY, C. A., Paraffin, manufacture and use, **72**, 361.
- JESTER, O., Benzoated zinc ointment, **74**, 9.
- JOBST, JUL., *Quinia salicylate* and carbolate, **75**, 350—see also Hesse, O.
- JOHANSEN, E., Oak, willow and elm barks, chemistry, **77**, 453.
- JOHNSON, C. S., Fluid extracts, examination of deposits, **75**, 483.
- JOHNSTON, CHR., Magendie's solution, preservation, **73**, 200.
- JOLLY, M., Calomel, alteration, **77**, 611.
- JONES, H., Buchu, ash and soluble matter, **79**, 198.
- J. MORRIS, *Benzoin odoriferum*, **73**, 300.
- W. RANSTEAD, Pharmaceutical notes, **71**, 158, 247.
- JOYNES, L. S., Zinc bromide, **73**, 366.
- JUDGE, J. F., Syrup of ferrous iodide, **76**, 156.
- JUNGFLEISCH, See Berthelot
- JUNGSMANN, J., *Uva ursi*, **71**, 202.
- JUSTICE, R. S., *Chionanthus virginica*, saponin in roots, **75**, 195.

- KALISH, JUL.**, Ointments of zinc oxide and mercury, **73**, 68.
- KÆMMERER, H.**, Citric acid, determination, **71**, 513.
- KANNAL, EMMET**, Glycerole of hops, **71**, 246—Hops, culture in the U. S., **71**, 253.
- KELLAM, STEWART**, Liquor plumbi subacetatis, **71**, 248.
- KELLER, J. L.**, *Lycoperdon solidum*, analysis, **76**, 553.
- KEMBLE, JAS.**, Emulsio carnis, **74**, 464—Suppositories, **75**, 101—Unusual doses, correctness, **75**, 255.
- KENNEDY, G. W.**, Adulterations, **79**, 122—Air-dry drugs, moisture, **72**, 158, **74**, 172—*Aquæ medicatæ*, **77**, 7—Arbutin in *Kalmia latifolia*, **75**, 5—Cardamom, adulteration, **72**, 389—Chalk mixture, **72**, 101—Cream of tartar, adulteration, **73**, 258—Elixir glycyrrhizæ, **77**, 229—Elixir guaranæ, **75**, 300—Opium culture, **71**, 6—Potassium chlorate, poisoning, **78**, 112—Sodium salicylate, preparation, **77**, 592—*Solanum in tomatum*, **73**, 8—*Spiritus atheris nitrosi*, analysis, **76**, 259—Suppositories, **75**, 55—Syrupus croci, **71**, 54—*Tinctura cantharidis*, **78**, 64—*Tinctura capsici*, **76**, 102—*Tinctura kino*, **80**, 78—*Tinctura opii*, morphia strength, **74**, 55—*Tinctura opii muratica*, **75**, 497—*Unguentum aquæ rosæ*, **78**, 573.
- KEYWORTH, G. A.**, Iodoform solutions and lint, **78**, 579.
- KIER, H. M.**, *Yerba santa* for disguising taste of quinia, **79**, 258.
- KING, AL.**, *Maclura aurantiaca*, **74**, 257.—**JAS. T.**, Elixir of pepsin, bismuth and strychnia, **72**, 159—Vinegar, detection of sulphuric acid, **72**, 159.
- KINGZETT, CH. T.**, *Jaborandi*, alkaloid, **76**, 550—Ozone and volatile oils, **74**, 480—Ozone, preliminary note, **72**, 398—Tannins, **78**, 392.
- KLIE, G. H. C.**, Collodion, **79**, 301—Dialyzed iron, **79**, 1—Extract of jalap, **76**, 262—Fluid extract, specific gravity, **76**, 529—Iron salts in scales, **76**, 168—*Pilula catharticiæ compositæ*, **78**, 162—Preparations, self-made, price, **76**, 398—*Resina podophylli*, **77**, 577—*Tinctura ferri chloridi*, **80**, 80.
- KNOWLSON, A M.**, Suppositories, **75**, 202.
- KOCH, F.**, *Helenium autumnale*, **74**, 221.
- KOEHLER, H.**, Saponin, reactions, **73**, 393.—**AND QUEHL**, *Apomorphia*, reactions, **73**, 166.
- KENIG, G. A.**, Burette valve, improvement, **75**, 269.
- KRAUS, O.**, Cream of camphor, **75**, 257.
- KRELL, G.**, Methyl alcohol in wood spirit, **74**, 278.
- KRCETKE, C.**, Starch syrup and sugar, manufacture, **71**, 353.
- KRUELL, F. J.**, *Helianthemum corymbosum*, **74**, 357.
- KUHN, N. A.**, Oil of cinnamon leaves, **77**, 12.
- KURBATOW, A.**, Calamus oil, **74**, 282.
- LACHMANN, DR.**, Iodine from Chili salt-petre, **71**, 31.
- LAIBLIN, R.**, Nicotin and nicotinic acid, **80**, 30.
- LAMHOFER, E.**, *Oleum theobromæ*, **77**, 237.
- LANDERER, X.**, Medicinal and dietetic articles, **75**, 532—Medicinal plants of Greece, **76**, 193, **77**, 155—Mineral springs of Turkey, **78**, 352—Oriental plants and products, **75**, 498—Various notes, **77**, 376, **78**, 173.
- LANGENBECK, PROF.**, Ethylidene chloride, **71**, 221.
- LANGLIES, R C.**, Olive oil, test, **71**, 229.
- LATIN, G.**, *Eupatorium perfoliatum*, **80**, 392.
- LATOUR, M.**, Glycerite of calcium saccharate, **73**, 557.
- LEA, M. CAREY**, Estimation of ethylic in methylic alcohol, **72**, 316.
- LECHLER, H. P.**, Cachets de pain, **76**, 100.
- LEDERMANN, C.**, Cinchona alkaloids, distinction, **78**, 178.
- LEEDS, A. R.**, Ammonium nitrite in ozonization by phosphorus, **80**, 28.
- LEFORT, J.**, Atropia from belladonna leaves, **72**, 356—Pure mercurous iodide, **73**, 218.—**AND F. WUERTZ**, Emetina, preparation, composition, **77**, 460.
- LEHMAN, J. W.**, Glycerin in fluid extracts, **77**, 346.
- LEMBERGER, J. L.**, Urethral suppositories, **72**, 166—Wild cherry bark, **72**, 303.—**AND A. W. MILLER**, Paraffin ointment, **75**, 257.
- LEMELY, B.**, Chloral hydrate, large doses, **71**, 216.
- LEPAGE, M.**, Bromide in iodide of potassium, **72**, 167.
- LERCH, WM. J.**, Prinos, yellow color of bark, **73**, 251.
- LERCHEN, H.**, *Hydrastis canadensis*, **78**, 470.
- LEVY, A. B.**, Perfumery, **79**, 423.
- LEYMARIE AND ODIN**, Iodoform, ethereal tincture, **73**, 400.
- LILLARD, B.**, Dispensing poisons, **74**, 10.
- LILLY, ELI**, Phosphorus pills, **76**, 56.
- LIEBEN, A.**, Ether, behavior with other substances, **73**, 172.
- LINDO, D.**, Caoutchouc, analyses, **79**, 460—Morphia reactions, **78**, 490—Santonin, test **78**, 84.

- LINTHICUM, T. C., Monobromated camphor, **76**, 346.
- LITTLE, J. R., Sanguinarin, leptandrin, acotin, resinoids, **76**, 387.
- LLOYD, J. U., Acid salicylic, **75**, 343, **79**, 183—Alcohol, recovery, **77**, 300—Alcoholic liquids, rectification, **75**, 247—*Anemopsis californica*, **80**, 4—*Apocynum cannabinum*, precipitates from liquid preparations, **79**, 234—*Berberina hypophosphite*, **77**, 339—*Berberina* salts, preparation, **79**, 11—Camphor, monobromated, **75**, 165—*Extractum cimicifugæ fluidum*, **78**, 1, 434—*Extractum gossypii fluidum*, **75**, 289—*Ferri et quiniæ citras*, **76**, 107—*Fraseria walteri*, coloring principle, **80**, 71—Herbs, pressed, **76**, 197—Leptandrin, resina leptandræ, **80**, 489—Spirit of nitrous ether, **72**, 294, **79**, 503—Syrup of iron and manganese iodide, **74**, 6.
- LOCKYER, J. N., Chemical elements, **79**, 199.
- LONG, EDWARD, Pepsin and pancreatin solution, **71**, 24.
- JAS. W., Defence of elixirs, **73**, 53—Formulas for two elixirs, **73**, 105—Patent medicines and private formulas, **72**, 535.
- LOOS, FRED. jr., Glycerole of cinchona, **80**, 483.
- LORD, NAT. W., Glycerin, volatility, **78**, 377.
- LOUGHLIN, J. E., Urea, preparation, **75**, 273.
- LOWD, J. C., Powdered camphor, **72**, 112.
- LOWE, A. J. G. AND A. SENIER, Test for glycerin, **78**, 483.
- LUFF, A. P. AND C. R. A. WRIGHT, Veratrum alkaloids, **79**, 367.
- LUHN, G. J., Pharmaceutical notes, **74**, 307.
- LUND, E., Carbolized resin cloth, **74**, 79.
- LUNGE, G., Bleaching powder, constitution, **75**, 416—Nitrogen acids, relation to sulphuric acid, **80**, 149.
- LYNN, JAS. Opium, morphimetric assay, **76**, 358.
- LYONS, A. B., Laboratory notes, **75**, 307—Quinia pills sugarcoated, **74**, 219—*Strychnia* incompatible with certain salts, **77**, 504.
- L., Syrupus zinci bromidi, **80**, 75.
- McCOY, H., Solution of ferric chloride, **80**, 598.
- McCREA, J. H., Cortex amygdalæ persicæ, **73**, 302.
- McELHENIE, T. D., Glyconated emulsion of codliver oil, **75**, 294—*Linimentum chloroformi*, **76**, 40—Tomato, analysis, **72**, 197—Vending of nostrums, **75**, 537.
- McINTYRE, B. F., *Extractum ipecacuanhæ fluidum*, **73**, 210.
- WM., Ferrated elixir of cinchona, **71**, 219—Mixtures of quinia and ammonia, **76**, 458—Wafer capsules, **76**, 25—Wafer machine and press, **76**, 267, 279.
- McNAB, PROF., Transpiration by leaves, **71**, 227.
- McNUTT, W. F., Winslow's soothing syrup a poison, **72**, 211.
- MACDONALD, G., Syrups by cold process, apparatus, **71**, 498—Bromides of alkaloids, preparation, **72**, 447.
- MACGOWAN, D. J., Tallow tree and use, **72**, 263.
- MACKAY, J., Peppermint oil, solid and liquid, **75**, 313.
- MACLAGAN, H., Tartaric acid, adulteration, **74**, 32.
- MACMILLAN, J. L., Tinctura iodinii, decoloration and deodorization, **71**, 359.
- MAGNES-LAHENS, Pills of ferrous iodide, preparation and coating, **73**, 498.
- MAISCH, J. M., *Ague specific*, **72**, 295—American drugs, notes, **74**, 103, **78**, 53—Amylo-nitrous ether, **71**, 146—*Aquæ medicatæ*, **75**, 341—Arbutin in ericacæ, **74**, 314—*Artemisia* American species, **80**, 69—*Aspidium marginale*, **78**, 292—*Astragalus*, poisonous species, **79**, 237—*Berberis* spec. of the Pacific coast, **78**, 374—Cinchoquinine, **75**, 204, **76**, 249—Copaiba, detection of castor oil, **77**, 131—Cure for love of liquor, **77**, 240—*Cypripedium* root, origin, **72**, 297—*Cypripedium*, impurities, **73**, 9—Elixirs, remarks, **73**, 56—Elixir cinchonæ ferratum, **71**, 219—*Extractum castanææ fluidum*, **71**, 529—*Extractum jalapæ*, **76**, 265—*Ferrum dialysatum*, **77**, 342—Fruit essences, artificial, **79**, 144—*Fucus vesiculosus* and allied species, **76**, 395—Gentian, presence of tannin, **76**, 117, 188, 486, **80**, 1—Green soap, medicinal use, **73**, 209—Herbs, loss on drying, **72**, 7—International exposition, notes, **76**, 274, 321, 369, 417—Levico mineral water, **73**, 294—*Liquidambar styraciflua* and orientale, balsams, **74**, 165—*Mercurethyl chloride*, **73**, 337—Metric weights in prescriptions, **76**, 457, **77**, 49—Monobromated camphor, **72**, 337—Morphia acetate, decomposition in solution, **71**, 49—Morphia hydrocyanate, **71**, 258—New medicaments, formulas and preparations, **77**, 233, 348, 442—Oleoresins, use of petroleum benzin, **72**, 208—Pectoral powders of European pharmacy, **72**, 292—Permanent exhibition, notes, **77**, 374, 466—Pharmacognostical and chemical notes, **72**, 193, **74**, 49—Pharmacopœa Germanica, selected formulas, **73**, 106, 160, 219, 260, 317—Pill masses, **71**, 30—*Podophyllum*, supposed alkaloids, **79**, 580—Potassium sulphocarbonate, **79**, 180—*Potentilla*, constituents and properties, **75**, 109—Quinia, precipitate

- by potassium iodide, **71**, 51—Quinine flower, **76**, 455—Resina podophylli, **74**, 231—Rhubarb and mustard, detection of turmeric, **71**, 259—Saffron, Afriran, **72**, 110—Solutions of alkaloids in medicated waters, **71**, 291—Spirit of nitrous ether, supposed test for alkaloids, **73**, 67—Strychnos, seeds of two species, **71**, 241—Substitutions, **75**, 10—Syrupus asafetidae, **71**, 396—Teucrium, species used, **76**, 392—Tinctura opii, strength, **77**, 511—Tinctura opii muriatica, **75**, 498—Tissues, animal and vegetable, preservation, **80**, 102—Viburnum, useful species, **78**, 49—Xanthium spinosum, **77**, 158.
- MALLET, J. W., Metallic arsenic, fusion, **72**, 496.
- MANN, C. B., Syrupus acaciae, **75**, 252.
- MARGUARD, C. H., Iris versicolor, **76**, 406.
- MARGUIS, E., Best sarsaparilla, **75**, 264.
- MARSHALL, M., Crystallization of sugar, influence of salts, **72**, 360.
- MARSHAL, E. C., Unguentum aquae rosae, **75**, 387.
- MARTIN, EMIL, Pharmaceutical notes, **72**, 202.
- G., Contributions from Tokio, **79**, 25.
- STAN., Cockroach, **80**, 499.
- MARTINDALE, WM., Chian turpentine, **80**, 411, 576.
- MARTINDELL, W. N., Examination of liquorice, **73**, 151.
- MASCHKE, O., Molybdc acid as a test, **78**, 493.
- MASON, A. H., Chloral hydrate, **71**, 113—Commercial glycerin, **73**, 274—Croton chloral, **74**, 150.
- MATTISON, R. V., Abuses of elegant pharmacy, **74**, 411—Acidum phosphoricum dilutum, **77**, 8—Adulterations, **77**, 129, 241—Antiferments, comparative tests, **78**, 62—Balsam tolu, factitious, **76**, 51—Chinese pharmacy in the U. S., **78**, 593—Crab orchard salt, purification, **74**, 15—Dialysis, **78**, 102—Dialyzed iron, antidote for arsenic, **78**, 23—Extractum ipecacuanhae fluidum, **73**, 481—Filtration, rapid, **78**, 105—Geysers of California, **79**, 98—Magnesia, adulterated, **73**, 13—Malt preparations, **76**, 531—Opium smoking among the celestials, **79**, 209—Pancreatin, **73**, 531, **74**, 53—Pancreatic emulsions of fats, **74**, 103—Pill excipients, **78**, 515—Sulphur mining on the Pacific coast, **79**, 17—Suppositories, **75**, 98—Visit to Shaw's garden, **74**, 261.
- MAURY, M., Salicylic acid, pharmacy, **77**, 67.
- MAYER, E. L. AND C. R. A. WRIGHT, Morphia and derivatives, polymerides, **73**, 79.
- MEEHAN, THOS., Aralia spinosa and hederæ helix, flowers, **71**, 272.
- MEGILL, W., Tobacco culture in Kentucky, **79**, 536.
- MEHU, C., Liquor bismuthi, **73**, 541—Phosphorus, administration, **75**, 410.
- MERCEIN, J. R., Æsthetics of labels, **71**, 255—Calcium bromide, **72**, 100.
- MERCK, E., Scoparin and spartein, **79**, 413—Squill, constituents, **79**, 415.
- MERRICK, J. M., Cochineal, testing, **71**, 263—Dyestuff, new, **72**, 82—Oil of turpentine, action on lead and tin, **74**, 129—Improving wines, **74**, 240.
- MEYER, A., Vegetable waxes, **76**, 606.
- C. CARROLL, Isinglass, solution in water, **73**, 258.
- MILES, J. J., Azedarach, preparations, **74**, 359.
- MILL, J. W., Fluid extracts, strength, **71**, 17.
- MILLEMANN, P., Adulterated serpentaria, **74**, 511.
- MILLER, A. W., Adulterations, **77**, 57—Angelica root, what is it, **75**, 197—Asafetida, orthography, **75**, 49—Beeswax, adulteration, **74**, 510—Boston exhibition, **75**, 468—Cherry juice, German, **73**, 99—Cosmolin and paraffin ointment, **73**, 534—Cosmolin, paraffin and vaseline, **74**, 1—Deer tongue in perfumery, **75**, 116—Disinfectants, antiseptics, deodorizers, **74**, 177—Franklin institute exhibition, **74**, 533—Louisville exhibition, **74**, 491—Official or official, **75**, 165—Pleis' fit powders, **71**, 294—Pronunciation and orthography, **75**, 102, 169—Rectified spirit, **75**, 490—Sodium tartrate, effervescing solution, **73**, 289—Vaseline, **74**, 59—See also Lemberger.
- D. P., Tobacco culture in Virginia, **78**, 426.
- F. E., Anemone ludoviciana, **73**, 298.
- J. T., Opium, estimation of morphia, **72**, 116.
- MILNE, J. M., Sugar analysis, **74**, 569.
- MITCHELL, C. L., Aloin, **76**, 24—Bitter wine of iron, **73**, 483—Bougies, soluble medicated, **78**, 108—Granular effervescing Vichy salt, **73**, 59—Gum hogg, **80**, 250—Gun cotton and preparations, **72**, 241—Hydrarg. ioidid. flav. and oxid. rub., **76**, 115—Jervia in veratrum viride, **74**, 100—Salicylic acid, solution, **76**, 305—Syrupus cubebæ, **72**, 206.
- MITSCH, G. J., Face lotions, analysis, **76**, 300.
- MITTELBACH, W., Extractum glycyrrhizæ liquidum, **80**, 130.
- MOFFIT, WM. G., Codliver oil, emulsions, **73**, 154.
- MOHR, CHAS., Alstonia, **79**, 403—Eriodictyon, **79**, 543.

- MOORE, J. B., Books, use, **77**, 165—Elixir of hops, **75**, 296—Extract and fluid extract of guarana, **74**, 497—Fluid extract of vanilla, **72**, 63—Infusion of wild cherry bark, **73**, 241—Night bell, **73**, 336—Old corks, utilization, **75**, 466—Percolation, comments, **74**, 551—Pharmacopœia revision, suggestions, **75**, 18—Sugar-coated pills, defence, **77**, 105—Syrup of senna, **71**, 485—Tincture of nux vomica, **71**, 107—Tincture of rhubarb, **73**, 306—Wine of tar, **75**, 200.
- MOORHEAD, W. W., Glycerite of bismuth nitrate, **77**, 98.
- MORGAN, J. W., Phosphoric acids, precipitations, **76**, 534.
- MORRELL, T. J., Sulphur in iron and steel, estimation, **73**, 550.
- MORRIS, W., Food adulteration, **71**, 559.
- MORRISON, C., False pareira brava, **78**, 430.
- MORSON, T. N. R., Carbolic acid and creasote, substitution, **72**, 310.
- MORTON, H., Fluorescent solutions, color, **71**, 463, **72**, 18.
- MOSS, J., Essence of lemon, distilled, **79**, 255—Oil of peppermint, Japanese, **74**, 578—Pareira root, sophistication, **74**, 335.
- J. C., Assay of opium, **75**, 460.
- MOURRUT, M., Conia hydrobromate, crystallized, **76**, 464.
- MUELLER, A., Commercial aluminium chloride, **72**, 397.
- BARON VON, Genus myriogyne, **79**, 608.
- MUIR, M. P., New Zealand kouri gum, **74**, 472.
- MURRAY, F. M., Agave americana and use, **76**, 301—Emplastrum picis liquidæ, **78**, 107—Official or officinal, **78**, 449, 559.
- MUTER, DR., Copaiba, estimation of fixed oils, **77**, 180.
- MUTHERSBOUGH, J. A., Commercial mercurial ointment, **74**, 409.
- NATIVELLE, C. A., Crystallized digitalin, **72**, 265, **75**, 312.
- NEERGAARD, W., Syrupus calcis lactophosphatis, **71**, 243.
- NEPPACH, P. F., Berberis nervosa, **78**, 373.
- NEWBERRY, J. S., American asphaltum, **72**, 313—Utah ozocerite, **79**, 319.
- NEYNABER, A. F. W., Extemporaneous pill coating, **76**, 71.
- NICKLES, A., Quinia pills, **78**, 289.
- NORRIS, N. H., Iron bromide in spermatorrhœa, **71**, 278.
- NOWAK, J., Chloroform, solvent for poisons, **73**, 24.
- CONNER, J. E., Oil of calophyllum inophyllum, **80**, 34.
- ODIN, See Leymarie.
- OLDBERG, O., Address to National College of pharmacy, **73**, 91, 139—Calomel, **71**, 154.
- OLESON, O. M., Extractum colocynthidis comp., **77**, 178.
- OPPENHEIM, A., Elements of water, **75**, 360.
- OWEN, J. D., Bismuth subnitrate, examination, **71**, 292.
- OXLEY, J., Constituents of ericaceous plants, **72**, 250.
- PAINTER, E., Device for moulding suppositories, **78**, 379.
- PALLS, J. H., Winslow's soothing syrup, **75**, 482.
- PALMER, E., Plants used by the Indians, **78**, 539, 586.
- J. D., Glycerin in putrid sore throat, **71**, 535—Quinine flower, **76**, 454.
- PARKER, A. J., see Green, W. H.
- R. H., Gums imported with myrrh, **80**, 449.
- PARODI, D., Jaborandi, **75**, 214.
- PARRISH, CL., Syrup. ferri iodidi, effect of light, **76**, 209.
- ED., An unusual case, **72**, 385—Beef extract in combination, **71**, 217—Druggists and pharmacists, relations to the colleges, **71**, 481, 532—Pharmaceutical processes and apparatus, **72**, 1—Pharmacopœia of 1870, **72**, 224.
- PARSONS, H. B., Proximate analysis of plants, **80**, 210.
- PARTRIDGE, D., Filtration, simple device, **80**, 340.
- PASCALE, DR. DE, Powdered blood, use, **73**, 267.
- PASTEUR, MR., Fermentation, new theory, **73**, 119.
- PATERSON, A., Writing fluids, **72**, 412.
- PATROUILLARD, M., False white ginger, **74**, 562.
- PATTERSON, C. C., Tinctura valerianæ, **73**, 392.
- J. L., Aspidium marginale, **75**, 292.
- PAUL, B. H., Tannins, **78**, 392.
- PECKOLT, TH., Carica papaya, **79**, 589.
- PEIRPOINT, E., Sanguinaria, constituents, **72**, 349.
- PELLET, H., see Champion, P.
- PENNYPACKER, N., Alkaline salicylates, **78**, 114.
- PERIER, L., Resinoid principle of opium, **73**, 542.
- PETIT, A., Morphia estimation, **79**, 369—Pepsin testing, **80**, 155.
- PETTIT, J. C., Eugenic acid, **80**, 443.
- PETZELT, CHR., Euphorbia ipecacuanha, **73**, 255.
- PHIPSON, T. L., Aluminium weights, **71**,

- 32—Benzoic and other acids, reaction, **72**, 489—Cyanogen in bromine, **72**, 463—Sulphovinic acid and salts, **75**, 26.
- PIESSE, C. H., Plumbic chloride, solubility in glycerin, **74**, 371.
- PILE, W. H., Dilute phosphoric acid, **75**, 529, 569—Sulphuric acid, U.S.P., **74**, 216—Tube hydrometers, new application, **72**, 431.
- PINKHAM, J. G., Poisoning, with gelsemium, **71**, 225.
- PLANCHON, G., Striated ipecacuanhas, **73**, 112, 169.
- PLANTA-REICHENAU, A. VON, Iva, **71**, 86.
- PLUMB, C. S., Lobelia inflata, **77**, 588.
- PLUMER, J. G., Chloral hydrate, dispensing note, **73**, 74.
- PLUMMER, G. B., Tully's powder, **74**, 230.
- PODWISSOTZKI, DR., Pure emetia, **80**, 206.
- POLACCI, E., Phenol reagents, **74**, 281.
- POLK, C. G., Aromatic syr. phosph. iron, quinia and ignatia, **72**, 530—Cod-liver oil and calcium lactophosphate, **74**, 102—Elixirs, **73**, 6—Patent medicines and private formulas, **73**, 57—Solution of magnesium citrate, **74**, 213—Syrup phosph. iron, quinia and strychnia, **73**, 49.
- PORTER, A. R., Sium latifolium, **76**, 348.—H. W., Extract. pruni virg. fluid., **73**, 246.
- POSTANS, A. W., Ergot, improved preparation, **78**, 581.
- POTTS, D. G., Aromatic astringent syrups, **73**, 202.
- POWER, F. B., Ammonio-cupric sulphate, test, for glucose, **77**, 13—Elaterin, **75**, 1—Emetia, reaction, **77**, 391—Gleanings, **80**, 550, 603—Resina podophylli, **74**, 227, **78**, 369—Student life in Germany, **77**, 33.
- PRALL, D. E., Infusum digitalis, **78**, 422.
- PRESCOTT, A. B., Frøehde's reagent, test for morphia, **76**, 59—Hydrastis alkaloids, **75**, 574—Laboratory notes, **77**, 481, **78**, 561—Rhamnus purshiana, analysis, **79**, 165—University of Michigan, School of Pharmacy, contributions, **75**, 454, 481, **76**, 356, 385, 534.
- PRESTON, D., Mucilage, preservation, **75**, 495.
- PROCTER, WALLACE, Magnolia tripetala, fruit, **72**, 145.—Wm. jr., Carre's ice apparatus, **71**, 1—Morphiometric process, **71**, 65—Pharmaceutical titles, **71**, 157—Practical pharmacy, teaching by lectures, **71**, 97—Side talk with freshmen, **71**, 7.—Co., Vinum digestivum, **78**, 472.
- PROCTOR, B. S., Soluble essence of ginger, **78**, 496.
- PROCTOR H. R., Gallic acid, reaction, **74**, 373—Tannins, estimation, **77**, 412.
- PUFF, A. P. AND C. R. A. WRIGHT, Saba-dilla alkaloids, **78**, 489.
- PURNELL, J. B. R., Quinia, etc., as tonics and antiperiodics, **71**, 55.
- QUEHL, M., see Kœhler, H.
- RAAB, E. P., Castor oil, preparation, **79**, 481—Products of ricinus, **79**, 346.
- RABUTEAU, DR., Cacao and coffee, influence upon alimentation, **71**, 418—Principles of opium, properties, **73**, 76.
- RACHER, G. C., Practical notes, **76**, 166.
- RADEMAKER, C. J., Chloral hydrate, **71**, 448—Polygonum hydropiper, **71**, 490.
- RAMBO, J. J., Syrupus asafœtidiæ comp., **71**, 397.
- RAMSEY, W. H., Hop culture in Wisconsin, **75**, 241.
- READ, A. M., Carbolic acid and creasote, **73**, 290.—J. B., Saw palmetto, **79**, 169.
- REDWOOD, PROF., Iron preparations, diffusive properties, **80**, 265.
- REED, E. L., Staticæ caroliniana, **79**, 442.
- REEVE, J. C., Commercial cinchonas, **80**, 529.
- RÉGNAULD, J., Quinia, physical properties, **75**, 122.
- REINSCH, J., Earthy sulphates and ammonium carbonate, **71**, 76.
- REMINGTON, J. P., Aromatic elixir of liquorice, **77**, 231—Aromatic waters, **73**, 533—Ceresin, substitute for wax, **73**, 11—Distillatory apparatus, **78**, 15, **79**, 225—Ethyl bromide, apparatus, **80**, 298; process, **80**, 248—Fluid extract of sumach berries, **74**, 7—Glycerin, commercial, **71**, 119; Gordon's, **71**, 300—Percolating and filtering stand, **77**, 589—Pill press, **76**, 97—Pill subject, **76**, 159—Plasters, perforating device, **78**, 171—Potassium permanganate, modified crystals, **73**, 12—Singular reaction, **76**, 211—Syrup of iodide and tincture of chloride of iron, new, **73**, 385—Tincture press, **79**, 596.
- RENARD, A., Arachis oil in olive oil, **72**, 81, 541.
- REPPERT, FR., Lead in muriatic acid, **75**, 575.
- REYNOLDS, H. P., Emulsion of almonds, **71**, 53—Legitimate pharmacy, **75**, 400—Quinia pills, **74**, 404—Syrup of iodide of iron, **77**, 58.—R., see Bothamley, C. H.
- RHINEHART, J., Solution of magnesium citrate, substitute, **77**, 100.
- RICE, C., Ammonium iodide and bromide, **73**, 249—Burn mixture, **75**, 337—Car-

- bolic acid, reaction, **73**, 98—Chloral hydrate, examination, **73**, 296—Iron and bismuth citrate, **72**, 245—Lactic acid, **73**, 388—Mercury and morphia oleates, **73**, 1—Quinia, ethereal solution, **71**, 303—Sodium sulphovinate, **73**, 60.
- W. M., Cachets de pain, **76**, 203—Emulsion of cod-liver oil, **73**, 530—Extemporaneous pharmacy, **74**, 175.
- RICHARDSON, W. A. jr., Lobelina, **72**, 293.
- RIECKHER, Th., Tinct. rhei aquosa, **71**, 354.
- RILEY, C. V., London purple, **80**, 354.
- RIMMINGTON, F. M., Alcohol, conversion into ethylacetate, **74**, 580—Castor oil soap, **71**, 165—Spir. ætheris nitrosi, **79**, 506.
- RINGLER, C. F., Classification of medicines, **75**, 531.
- ROBBINS, A., Alcoholometrical tables, **79**, 113—Apparatus stand, **79**, 72—Fluid extracts, **78**, 329—Fluid extract and syrup of ipecacuanha, **79**, 385—Glycerol of asafœtida, **72**, 348—Maté, **78**, 273.
- D. C., Cundurango, **71**, 500.
- ROESSLER, A. R., Bismuth, **71**, 228—Idaho mineral springs, **71**, 262.
- ROGERS, N., Sium latifolium, **76**, 483.
- ROGERSON, H. G., Emulsions, **73**, 174.
- ROSE, H. J., Papaw juice, **80**, 567.
- ROSENGARTEN, F. H., Caffèidina, decomposition, **71**, 222—Cinchonidia salicylate, **79**, 616.
- ROSENTHAL, E., Liquor patassæ, **78**, 432.
- ROSENWASSER, N., Colchicum seed, **77**, 435.
- ROSS, D. G., Garrya Fremonti, **77**, 585.
- ROTHER, Dr., Remedy for diphtheria, **71**, 160.
- ROTHER, R., Bismuth and iron, **76**, 104—Camphor crystallization, **71**, 268—Filter, new, **72**, 541—Liniment. ammoniæ, **72**, 365—Liquor plumbi subacet., **71**, 555—Mucilago acaciæ, **72**, 113—Phosphorus acids, basicity, **76**, 109—Tannin and glycerin, **72**, 74—Tasteless iron compounds, inverse synthesis, **76**, 171—Tinctura kino, **73**, 398.
- ROUCHER, C., Japanese wax in pharmacy, **72**, 543.
- ROUSSIN, M. A., Saccharated tar, **71**, 508.
- Z., Ammoniacal glycyrrhizin, **75**, 405.
- ROUTH, Dr., Phosphorus preparations, their value, **74**, 337.
- RUGAN, J., Medicated waters, **74**, 188.
- RUMPF, C., Alizarin, **76**, 427—Anilin colors, **76**, 375.
- RUNYON, E. W., Granulated white sugars, **77**, 586.
- RUSH, W. B., Copaibic acid, **79**, 305—Orange flowers and oranges of the U. S., **79**, 68.
- RUTTER, E., Tasteless iron combinations, **73**, 529.
- SADTLER, S. P., Abietene, **79**, 176, 293—Chemical notes, **79**, 80—Organic chemistry, study by pharmacists, **79**, 529.
- SAGOT, P., Tapioca plant, **73**, 116.
- SAINT-MARTIN, L., Santonin, **73**, 122.
- SALMI, F., Solania and solanidia, **74**, 21.
- SAUNDERS, E. C., Chloral hydrate and camphor, **76**, 462—Syrups of phosphates, **76**, 492.
- Wm., Insect powder, **79**, 243—Perfumery, **77**, 184.
- SAYRE, L. E., Glyceritum ferri subsulph., **79**, 551—Soap liniment, castor oil soap, **72**, 529.
- SCHAEFFER, E., Barium chloride in Kanawha salt, **75**, 247—Lead in muriatic acid, **75**, 485—Liquor ferri, ferric oxychloride, etc., **78**, 97—Pepsin, bismuth and elixir of same, **72**, 346—Pepsin, liquid and saccharated, **71**, 3; preparation, **72**, 49—Pepsins, digestive power, **71**, 213—Procter's vinum digestivum, **78**, 471. See also Diehl, C. L.
- SCHALENZ, H. E., Prescription blanks, **78**, 66.
- SCHIFF, H., Artificial conia, **71**, 161.
- SCHLAGDENHAUFFEN, N., Pyrogalllic acid as reagent, **74**, 283.
- SCHLAGINTWEIT, H. von, Rhubarb, **80**, 448.
- SCHLOSSER, Th., Antidotes, **80**, 160—Morphiometric process, **71**, 224.
- SCHLOTTERBECK, A. G., Liquor magnesiæ citratæ, **75**, 501—Syrupus lactucarij, **77**, 579.
- SCHMIDT, E., Tanning materials, **74**, 427.
- SCHNABEL, Ch., Syrup of wild cherry, **74**, 11.
- SCHRAGE, W., Effervescent citrates and tartrates, **75**, 60.
- SCHRANCK, H. C., Fluid extracts, analysis, **76**, 250.
- SCHUMANN, Th., Physicians and pharmacists, **72**, 401.
- SCHUETZENBERGER, M., Albumin, **79**, 462.
- SEAY, W. W., Elixir cinchonæ et ferri chloridi, **71**, 244—Elixirs with iron, **71**, 298—Tinct. cinchonæ et ferri chlor. sacchr., **71**, 350.
- SENIER, A., Saligenin test, **79**, 311—Soap analysis, **74**, 353—See also Lowe.
- SHAEL, L. E., New plaster, **73**, 492.
- SHARPLES, S. P., Food preservation, **73**, 494.
- SHEFFIELD, W. C., Native antimony sulphide, **76**, 389.

- SHINN, J. T., Acid phosphates, **80**, 481—Emulsion of codliver oil with calcium lactophosphate, **73**, 135—Resina guaiaci, solution, **71**, 80.
- SHIVERS, CHAS., JR., Elixir quiniæ ferri et strychninæ phosphatis, **71**, 531.
- SHOEMAKER, ROB., Apprentice fifty years ago, **80**, 65—Glycerin, early manufacture, **79**, 289.
- SHRYOCK, A., Gum arabic and licorice mixtures, **75**, 486—Tinctura opii, **72**, 160.
- SHUTTLEWORTH, E. B., acid. phosphoric. dilut., **71**, 465—Approximate measurement, **71**, 516—Astringents modified by glycerin, **74**, 126—Coca preparations, **74**, 565—Dialyzed iron, **77**, 558—Iron perchloride, **79**, 141—Laboratory notes, **71**, 369, **74**, 145—Lithium benzoate, **75**, 113—Mercury biniodide, **74**, 76—Oil of Peppermint, adulterated, **72**, 170—Port wine adulteration, **74**, 334—Silver nitrate containing gold, **79**, 36
- SIEBOLD, L., Drug testing with chloroform, **79**, 612—Morphia test, **73**, 544.
- SIMMONDS, P. L., Bird oils, **71**, 363—Date tree, **73**, 409—Fish oils, **74**, 376—Fragrant woods, **79**, 260—Opium trade of China, **71**, 28—Saponaceous plants, **71**, 457
- SIMPSON, R., Glass vessels, preserved from breakage, **71**, 196.
- SLOCUM, F. L., Adansonia digitata, **80**, 129, 172—Ferrous salts, oxidation, **80**, 74—Troche board, **79**, 589—Writing mixture for glass, **80**, 600.
- SMEDLEY, B. H., Pill compressing, **79**, 74.
- SMEETON, W., Spirit of nitre, **79**, 504.
- SMITH, EDWARD, Laboratory notes, **72**, 493
- F. PORTER, Chinese oils, **74**, 431.
- FRANK R., Carya tomentosa, **79**, 118.
- HENRY M., Analysis of yupon, **72**, 216.
- ISAAC W., Extr. pruni virg. fluid., **76**, 215.
- J. LAWRENCE, Laboratory notes, **75**, 31—Platinum black, **72**, 176.
- JOS. G., Arsenic in corrosive sublimate, **71**, 397.
- MANLIUS, Tully's powder, **79**, 300.
- T. AND H., Aloes, purgative action, **71**, 67—Gnoscopina, **78**, 491—Meconiosin, **78**, 391.
- SONNENSCHNEIN, F. L., Brucia, conversion into strychnia, **75**, 345.
- SONSTADT, E., Iodine, estimation in kelp, **72**, 553—Potassium iodide, process, **72**, 556—Starch and iodine compound, **74**, 27.
- SORBY, H. C., Blood stains, spectrum analysis, **71**, 362.
- SOUBEIRAN, L., Mastic collection at Chios, **71**, 510.
- SOUTHALL, WM., Ervum ervilia, **80**, 94.
- SOUTHWORTH, J. P., Micrometric goniometer, **72**, 32.
- SOXHLET, H., Rennet essence, **79**, 37.
- SPIRGATIS, H., Scammonin from scammony and root, **74**, 421—Tampico jalap resin, **71**, 161.
- SPRINGMUEHL, M., Chloral preparation, **71**, 223.
- SQUIBB, E. R., Acid hydrobromic, **78**, 116—Fluid extracts by reprecipitation, **78**, 209—Minim pipettes, **79**, 161, 294—Pareira, **72**, 107.
- SQUIRE, BALMANNO, Glycerole of bismuth nitrate, **77**, 23—Mistura guaiaci, clear, **79**, 315
- STACEY, B. F., Honey trade of the U. S., **71**, 70.
- STAEBLE, W. C., Cotton root bark, **75**, 457.
- STAPLES, C. A., Compound iron mixture, **71**, 505.
- STARCK, A. A. G., Unguent. hydrar. nitrat., **79**, 437.
- STELTZER, L. J., Chestnut leaves, **80**, 292.
- STEVENSON, W., Quinia estimation, **79**, 252.
- STEWART, DAV., Vaccine crusts, preservation, **71**, 105, 342.
- T. M., Ipecacuanha valuation, **76**, 359
- STILES, M. H., Codliver oil with quinia, **75**, 325—Syrupus ferri bromidi, **74**, 565.
- STILLMAN, J. M., Oil of oreodaphne californica, **80**, 315.
- STODDART, W. W., Claviceps purpurea, **79**, 560
- STORER, F. H., Epsom salts versus strawberries, **78**, 321.
- STREIT, A. G. F., Pharmacy in Southern Illinois, **74**, 60.
- SYMES, CHAS., Pepsin, **73**, 356—Pills and pill coating, **78**, 73—Polarimeter, its use, **80**, 44—Thymol, **79**, 138—Tincture and syrup of orange, tincture of quinia, **73**, 19.
- SYMONS, W., Linimentum terebinthinæ comp., **79**, 96
- TALBOT, S. L., Drops, equivalence, **80**, 337
- TANNER, A. E., Amyl nitrite, **72**, 21—Potassium bromide, estimation in iodide, **73**, 465—Spiritus ætheris nitrosi, **71**, 82.
- TANRET, C., Pelletierina, **78**, 382—Pomegranate bark, alkaloids, **80**, 416.
- TAYLOR, A. B., U. S. pharmacopœia, Amer. Medical Association, **77**, 209; proposed changes, **77**, 273—Volumetric analysis, **80** 340
- JOS. Y., Asclepias incarnata, **75**, 246.



- TAYLOR, WALTER A., Extract. gossypii radices fluidum, **76**, 402.  
 — W. H., Valentine's meat juice, **73**, 325.  
 TEARLE, W., Pill excipients, **72**, 411.  
 TELLIER, C. H., Zero of thermometer, **73**, 17.  
 THEBAUD, C. O., Juglans cinerea, **72**, 253.  
 THOMAS, C. H., Perimetric dimension system, **79**, 591—U. S. and Br. international pharmacopœia, **74**, 317.  
 THOMPSON, R. E., Drug smoking, **80**, 38.  
 — Wm. B., Pill coating, **80**, 497—Pills, **79**, 586.  
 — Wm. S., Quinia hydrobromate, hypodermic use, **76**, 293.  
 THOMSON, J. S., Ammonia-free distilled water, **79**, 422.  
 THRESH, J. C., Acid salicylic, solvents, **77**, 26—Alcohol determination, **79**, 87—Soluble essence of ginger, **78**, 494.  
 TIARKS, H., Fruit syrups, **79**, 19.  
 TICHBORNE, C. R. C., Atropia salicylate, **77**, 152—Fluorescence for detecting adulterations, **75**, 305—Parchment paper filters, **71**, 313—Solutions of hydrated salts, **72**, 128—Xylol, **72**, 172.  
 TIDY, C. M., see Woodman.  
 TILDEN, W. A., Aloes, notes, **71**, 34—Barbadoes aloin, **72**, 225—Barbadoes and Socotrine aloins, **75**, 544.  
 TISSANDIER, G., Iodine analysis, **74**, 290.  
 TISSIER, M., Sacchar. cod liver oil, **72**, 114.  
 TOBIEN, A., Veratrum alkaloids, **78**, 122.  
 TOMLINSON, C., Supersaturated solutions, **71**, 507.  
 TOWERZEY, A. W., Acid hydrocyanic, **74**, 69.  
 TREMBLY, E. C., Mel rosæ, **72**, 203.  
 TRIMBLE, F. H., Cimicifuga racemosa, **78**, 468.  
 — HENRY, Acid benzoic, antiseptic, **76**, 347—Acid nitric, concentrated, **77**, 537—Ammonium in phosphoric acid, **76**, 113—Dialyzed iron, analysis, **78**, 60—Quinia, estimation, **77**, 536—Quinia pills, assay, **75**, 163.  
 TROTH, S. F., Pharmacy in Philadelphia, fifty years ago, **74**, 392—Quinia, early price, **79**, 156.  
 TRUCKENMILLER, G. L., Koumys, **80**, 292.  
 TSCHIRNER, MAX, Syrupus ferri iodidi, **75**, 249.  
 TUCHSCHMIDT, C AND O. FOLLENIUS, Carbon bisulphide, solubility in alcohol, **71**, 418.  
 TURNER, J. B., Chestnut leaves, **79**, 542.  
 — Wm. L., Doctor and apothecary, **71**, 149—Need of practical information, **72**, 531.  
 TUSON, R. V., Digestion of mineral substances, **72**, 76—Ricinin, **71**, 71.  
 UDE, G., Training of apprentices, **73**, 207.  
 UMNEY, CH., Iron ammonio-citrate, **74**, 73.  
 VALÆNBURG, S. D., Iodine-iron cod liver oil, **80**, 508.  
 VAN ALLEN, H., Viburnum prunifolium, **80**, 439.  
 VAN GORDER, A H., Asarum canadense, **76**, 154.  
 VAN GORKKOM, K. W., Cinchona ledgeriana, **79**, 494.  
 VAN MELCKEBEKE, E., Potassium bromide in iodide, **72**, 248.  
 VANDER BURG, E. A., Codliver oil, ash, **80**, 505—Iodine-iron codliver oil, analysis, **80**, 506.  
 VERSMANN, F., Chloral hydrate, impurities, **71**, 512—English chloroform, **71**, 410.  
 VIGIER, P., Sundews, **78**, 536.  
 VILEY, J. T., Craborchard salt, **71**, 208.  
 VINCENT, L., Calabar bean, **72**, 305.  
 VIOLETTE, M., Explosive mixture, **73**, 128.  
 VOELCKER, R. F. G., Raiz del indico, **76**, 49.  
 VOGEL, W. A., Bismuth, suspension in mixtures, **74**, 22.  
 VOHL, H., Animal fats, extraction, **71**, 514.  
 WAAGE, P., Bromine in analysis, **71**, 557.  
 WAGNER, R., Soda manufacture, **73**, 554—White lead adulteration, **73**, 271.  
 WAHL, W. H., Anilin colors, adulteration, **72**, 173.  
 WALLING, W. H., Phosphorus pills, **75**, 253—Syrup of wild cherry, **74**, 58.  
 WALZ, I., Reagent for oils, **74**, 25.  
 WANKLYN, J. A., Disinfectants, **73**, 503—Iodine, commercial, **72**, 270—Tea, **73**, 551.  
 WATT, H. C., Extr. ipecac. fluid., **76**, 337.  
 WATTS, J. W., Elegant preparations, **76**, 57—Liquor magnesiæ citratis, **77**, 99.  
 WAYNE, E. S., Buchu, constituents, **76**, 18—Cotton root, **72**, 289—Cure for opium, analysis, **73**, 464—Laboratory notes, **76**, 23—Ricinus leaves, analysis, **74**, 97.  
 WEAVER, J. A., Baptisia tinctoria, **71**, 251.  
 WEBBER, J. L., Extract of belledonna, **76**, 145.  
 WEISS, L., Drug store in the far west, **77**, 561.  
 WELLCOME, H. S., Chlorinated alkalis as test, **74**, 305—Liquor selling, **75**, 13—Molybdic in sulphuric acid as a test, **76**, 21.  
 WELLS, E. M., Ammonium bromide and iodide, solubility in ether, **76**, 491—Cinchonine, analysis, **76**, 246—Sugar-coated pills, short weight, **78**, 23.  
 WENZELL, W. T., Abietene, new hydrocarbon, **72**, 97.

- WEPPEH, H., Jervic acid, jervates, **73**, 349.
- WESLEY, W., Liq. magnesi citrat., **77**, 161.
- WEST, J. E., Pharmacy two hundred years ago, **74**, 461.
- WHARTON, J. E., Extracts, keeping and dispensing, **77**, 102—Liniment. saponis, **71**, 150—Liquor potassii arsenitis, **77**, 502—Syrup. scillæ comp., syr. senegæ, etc., **71**, 101—Wafer capsules, filling, **77**, 395.
- WHITE, C. B., Wild parsnip, poisoning, **73**, 371.
- WHITTIER, S., Aromatic sulphuric acid, **74**, 508.
- WIDEMANN, C., Barium chloride, **71**, 323—Sulphur in coal tar oils, **71**, 267.
- WIEGAND, THOS S, Basham's mixture and Haller's elixir, **77**, 232—Os sepia, **75**, 7.
- WILDER, H. M., Ammonium carbonate in summer, **77**, 501—Ceratum simplex, ointments, **76**, 215—Cud bear versus cochineal, **74**, 299—Decoctum Zittmanni, syr. althææ, tinct. rhei aquosa, **73**, 152—Elixirs of cinchona, **75**, 59—Emulsionizing Hoffmann's anodyne, **74**, 358—Filters, **79**, 326—Glassware, colored, **77**, 97; nonactinic, **77**, 59—Indexing periodicals, **77**, 228—Magnesia in mixtures, **74**, 467—Magnifiers, **79**, 228—Microscope, **78**, 420, **79**, 163—Mist. glycyrrhizæ comp. and purified extract of licorice, **75**, 97—Notes, practical, **75**, 7, **77**, 440—Pharmacy in Denmark, **74**, 545—Pills and pill masses, **77**, 162—Selections, **75**, 170, 259, 634, **76**, 220, 315, 492, **77**, 167—Suggestions to physicians, **76**, 266—Unguentum benzoini, **73**, 391—U. S. Pharmacopœia revision, suggestions, **75**, 393—Water, muddy, clear, distilled, **71**, 489.
- WILLIAMS, G. E., Glycerin, absorption of moisture, **80**, 485.
- JOHN, Guaiacol, **72**, 503—Iron acetate, **79**, 93—Sodium salicylate and sulpho-salicylate, **76**, 546.
- JOHN L., Wild cherry bark, bitter principle, **75**, 53.
- WILLMARTH, G. E., Gutta percha, purification, **75**, 544.
- WILLMOTT, W., Plasma, **79**, 312.
- WILSON, A. S., Sugar in the nectar of flowers, **79**, 100.
- WINTER, L., Olive cultivation, **72**, 458.
- WISH, C. F., Carbolic acid, antiseptic, **77**, 398.
- WITMER, J. A., Tobacco culture in Pennsylvania, **76**, 256.
- WITTSTEIN, G. C., Ammonia detection, **74**, 67—Beer adulteration, **75**, 262—Graphite, valuation, **75**, 393—Plants, loss on drying, **73**, 111—Potash, analysis, **75**, 463—Sunflower, experiments, **76**, 350.
- WOLFF & SONS, Water air pump, **71**, 501.
- LAWRENCE, Acid oleic and oleates, **79**, 8—Ethyl bromide, **80**, 241—Koumys, **80**, 289—Pellets, compressed, for hypodermic use, **80**, 593—Petroleum benzin in pharmacy, **77**, 1—Unguent. hydrarg. nitrat, **77**, 162—Vanillin, supposed toxic effects, **79**, 584.
- WOOD, A. F., Tully's powder, **79**, 229.
- C. H., Cinchona febrifuge at Sikkim, **77**, 28.
- HOR. C., Sophoria, **78**, 283.
- J. W., Mistura ammoniaci, asafœtidæ, **74**, 309—Syrupus asafœtidæ, **74**, 410—Tinctura kino, non-gelatinizing, **71**, 344.
- WOODMAN, W. B. AND C. M. TIDY, Bismuth subnitrate and potass. iodide, **71**, 85.
- WORMLEY, TH. G., Gelsemia, **77**, 150—Reinsch's test, fallacies, **80**, 195—Veratrum alkaloids, **76**, 1.
- WORTHINGTON, J. W., Caoutchouc in plasters, **71**, 153.
- WRIGHT, C. R. A., Aconite alkaloids, **80**, 500—Cymene in turpentine, **74**, 117—Oil of orange, **73**, 545—Oils of wormwood and citronella, **74**, 189—Veratrum alkaloids, **79**, 367—See also Beckett, Mayer, Puff.
- WURTZ, A., Papaine, **80**, 568.
- WUERTZ, F., See Lefort.
- WVON, M., Bismuth-potassium iodide, test for alkaloids, **74**, 374.
- ZACHARIAS, I., Manufacture of turpentine and rosin, **77**, 543.
- ZELLER, C. F., Thalleioquin test, **80**, 385.
- ZWICK, G. A., Acid hydrocyanic, abandonment as a medicine, **74**, 217—Pepsin, **71**, 261.

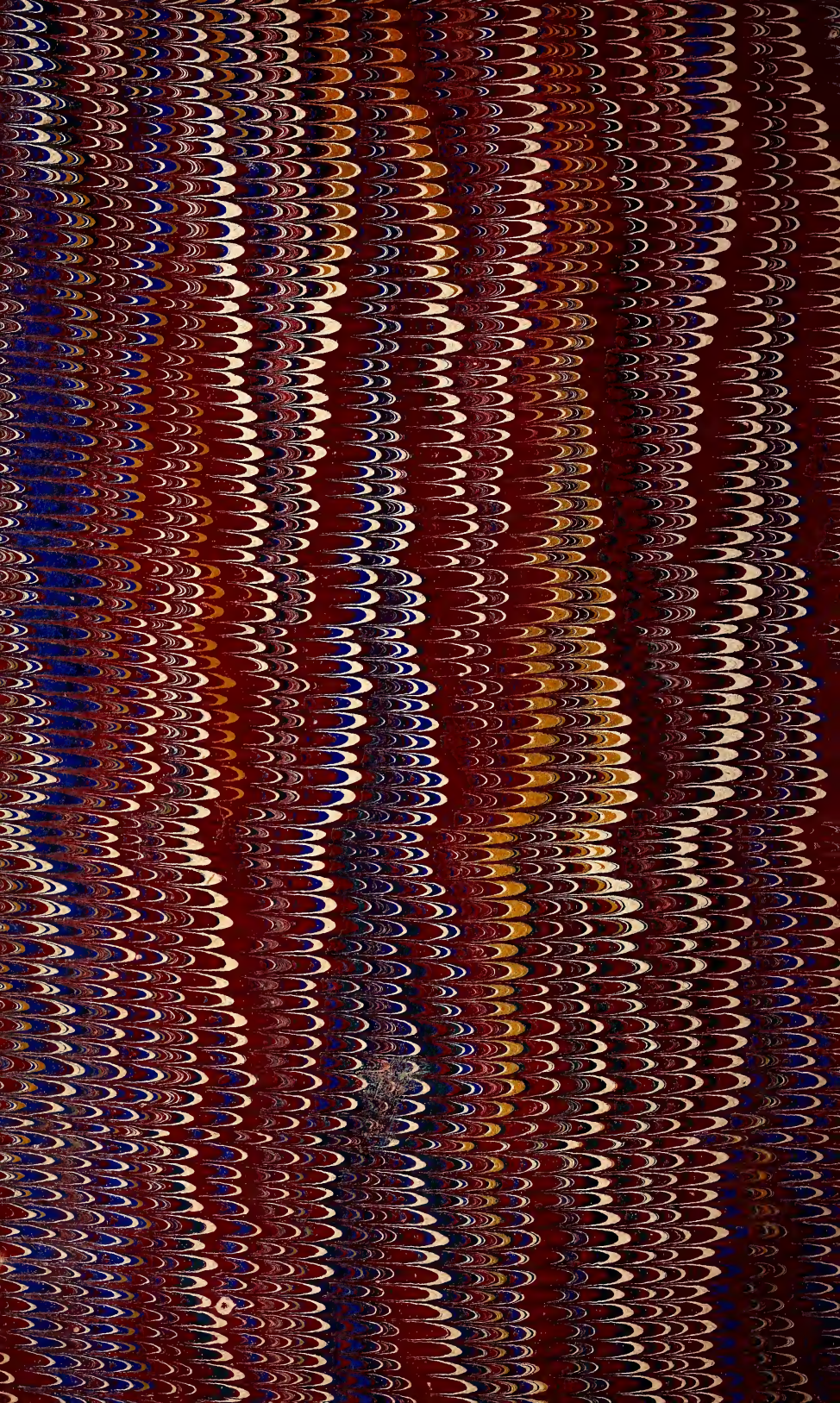








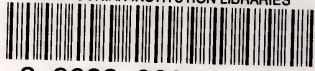








SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 00872 9170